|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **101** | | **John Arthur Denman** | | | | | | | | | |  | | |  | |  |  |
| School | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  |  |
| Club | | Lancaster Park | | | | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  |  |
| Born | | 1852 4 qtr | | | | Bethel Green London | | | | | | Died | | | 10/06/1906 | | Christchurch |  |
| **Match** | | **Date** | | | | **Opposition** | | | **Venue** | | | **Batting** | | | **How Out** | | **Catches** |  |
| **1884/85 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  |  |
| 32 | | 20/2/1885 | | | | Otago | | | Carisbrook | | | 10 | | | no | |  |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | 5 | | | ro | | 3 |  |
| **Season** | **M** | | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | |
| 1884/85 | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | | 10\* | 15 | | 15.00 |  | |  | 3 | |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |
| ro | | | 1 | |

**Denman** may be James **Denham** who played for the Lancaster Park club as no **Denman i**s recorded playing cricket by local papers.

He played a game for the Dunsandel cricket club against the Christchurch cricket club on 21 April 1876 at Dunsandel making 22 out of the teams total of 49. Dunsandel made 18 in their second innings and the match was won by Christchurch by an innings and 82 runs. On October 2 1878 he applied to the Lyttelton Borough Council for a porters licence.

In November 1883 Denham is a member of the Lancaster Park club. He played for the clubs colts team against Boys High school on 31 January 1884 and then again in March 1884. Denham attended the AGM of the club on 15 September 1884. A month later on 12 October 1884 he played in an internal match within the club. On 27 October 1884 he played for the club’s second eleven against the Addington club. On November 10 1884 Denham led a team from the Lancaster Park club against the United club in the Junior cup competition. A week later he played for the Lancaster Park club second eleven against the Juniors of the club and a day earlier against the College team. Many of the junior matches he played in Denham was the captain and the team was named after him.

On March 4 1885 he played for the Carriers of Christchurch against the Cabmen of Christchurch and was one of the principal scorers and an effective bowler. On 7January 1885 he acted as a substitute and took a catch in the Canterbury Auckland match. He played for the club in the opening match of the 1884/85 season on October 5. On October 12 1885 he played in an internal match within the Lancaster Park club. After the match a general meeting of the club was held in the pavilion as he was leaving the district. He was presented with bat by a Fred Wilding in appreciation of his work with junior club members. Wilding referred “to the energy and perseverance with which Denham had worked up the junior players last year and expressed great regret felt universally in the club at the loss they were about to sustain” A report in the Star on October 14 1885 said he had left for Melbourne the previous day and had been presented with a framed photo of the East Christchurch football club first fifteen team, a team he had played for in that season. Denham played for the East Christchurch rugby club against Christs College on 9 August 1884.

He married Sarah Ann Warren in 1882 and they had two children, a daughter, Bessie Constance born in March 1885 and a son James born in 1886. They lived in Armagh St and Denham was a machinery inspector. It would seem that they returned to NZ as by 18956 they are living in Ward St Sydenham.

Under the spelling of **Denman** no cricket involvement has been found. However a report was found that while Denman was renting a two roomed house in Crescent St Spreydon from David Casbolt it caught in a fire began in an adjoining house. Fortunately the furniture was able to be moved so that Denman lost very few effects. An Alfred Denman signs an advert asking voters to to support John Coster in July 1884 in the upcoming election for Heathcote. On November 5 1887 he writes a letter in the public notices supporting the treatment provided by William Cooke in curing a painful skin disease. He was living at Hazeldean St. Addington. In July 1888 he is advertising board for two respectable men at his grocery store in Hazldean Rd. He died on June 9 1906 at 84 Hanover St Sydenham after a long and painful illness. He was a member of the Brethren of the Royal Standard Lodge No 61 and Queens Own No 36 and is buried at the Addington cemetery.

A son born was on April 3 1883 to John A Denman. Denman travelled on the Zealandia from San Francisco on 11 Jan 1882, no family mentioned.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **102** | **William Joseph Crawshaw** | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LHB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | Otago BHS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Lancaster Park | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born: | 1861 | Melbourne Australia |  | Died | 11/02/1938 | Caterham | England |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Catches** |  |
| **1885/86 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 | 26/12/1885 | Otago | Carisbrook | 22 | b | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 18 | ct | 1 |  |
| **1886/87 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 | 24/2/1887 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 25 | ct | 1 |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| 1885/86 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 22 | 40 | 20.00 |  |  | 1 |
| 1886/87 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 25 | 25 | 25.00 |  |  | 1 |
| **Total** | **2** | | **3** | **0** | | **25** | **65** | **21.67** |  |  | **2** |
|  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| **Otago** | **2** | | **3** | **0** | | **25** | **65** | **21.67** |  |  | **2** |
| **Batting Dismissals** | | | | |
| b | | 1 | | |
| ct | | 2 | | |

**Crawshaw** was one of the most itinerant cricketers of the period. He was at Otago BHS from 1870 to 1875, a member of the 1st XI in 1874 and captain in 1875. An all round sportsman he was captain of the first XV in 1873 and won a number of athletic events in 1875, notably the cricket ball throwing competition. Soon after leaving school at the age 18 he made his first class debut for Otago and played for the province from 1878 to 1884. Crawshaw had two matches for the Otago rugby team in 1882.

In November 1885 he moved to Christchurch and joined the Lancaster Park club. In his first match for the club in December he made 45 batting at four and when on to score 173 runs in the season at 19.8, a highest score was 73. Crawshaw was on the club committee and part of a three man selection panel. He captained the senior team to a championship win in 1888/89.

Crawshaw was very active in administration being on both Canterbury rugby and cricket associations as well as being a well known rugby referee. In February 1887 during a discussion on whether Canterbury Cricket Association should play Lillywhite’s team in March he moved a motion that the team should comprise 18 men. He thought that this was necessary as the visiting team was one of the strongest combinations to visit Canterbury. The motion was passed.

Crawshaw had a good debut match for Canterbury being one of three players to reach double figures in both innings. The match was won by 81 runs. In his second match 14 months later, Crawshaw opened the batting and Canterbury reached 218. They won the match by 10 wickets only requiring 10 runs for victory.

He moved to Wellington in 1889 and played two matches for that province in the 1891/92 season. He later moved to Eltham in Taranaki as the manager of the Bank of New Zealand and ended his career with three matches for Taranaki in 1897 and 1898. His highest score of 106 was for Taranaki against Hawkes Bay in March 1897 when he opened the batting. Crawshaw played in another seven non first class matches from 1881 to 1902, his last match at the age of 41 was for a Taranaki 18 against Lord Hawkes English team in 1902. He made 26 and 0. Reese believed he never showed what he was capable of until he reached Taranaki. Playing for Taranki against Hawkes Bay in March 1897 he scored 106. Certainly a well travelled individual he even had one game for Marlborough against Nelson.

In 1897 he was the Taranaki Rugby Union nominee as a selector for the NZ rugby team but was passed over in favour of a Mr Coutts. While living in Hawera in March 1898 he is recorded as being the treasurer of the Floral Fete committee, the committee recording a profit of 80 pounds from the Fete.

His first class career included 13 matches 24 innings for an aggregate of 393 at an average of 18. Highest score 106.

He married Amelia Crone in 1890, they had three children, Richard born 1891, Cedric born 1893 and Millie born 1897.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **103** | **James Percy Hargreaves** | | |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | Christs College | |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Lancaster Park | |  |  |  |  |
| Born: | 13/8/1868 | New Zealand |  | Died | 11/10/1924 | Christchurch |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** |  |
| **1886/87 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | 27/12/1886 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 1 | ct |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | no |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| 1886/87 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 4\* | 5 | 5.00 |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| Wellington | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 4\* | 5 | 5.00 |  |  |  |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |
| ct | | 1 | | |

**Hargreaves** attended Christ’s College from 1878 to 1886 and was a prefect and in the 1st XI in 1884. He played his only first class match shortly after leaving school and batting at nine and ten took little part in the game. Wellington were dismissed for 65 and 34 with outstanding bowling from Halley and Dunlop, Canterbury winning by 111 runs.

By January 1887 Hargreaves had moved to Ashburton and had joined the Ashburton cricket club. He also played a make up game for the World against the Professions in February 1877. In July 1888 he took part in a very unusual seven a side cricket match which was played on skates at the Ashburton rink. In February 1894 he played for a South Canterbury 18 against NSW, the visiting team made 222 for eight declared and the local were dismissed for 119 and 83. Hargreaves batted at18 in both innings.

On March 27 1898 the Star paper records that he had a painful accident by falling out of the second storey of the Grosvenor hotel in Ashburton and was found lying on the ground by a passing policeman. Hargreaves was known to sleep walk and but had no recollection how it happened particularly as the window sash only opened 22 inches. He suffered much loss of blood but no serious injuries and the only long term effect was inability to sleep. His occupation in the article was a ledger keeper at the Bank of New Zealand.

In July 1900 he was appointed manager of the Waimate branch of the Bank of New Zealand. While working there he took an active part in matches for the Timaru club scoring 55 against the Winchester club on December 3 1900 by “pretty play”. When he retired he was manager at the branch in Bulls.

Hargreaves died after a long illness and never married. He was living in retirement in Christchurch when he died.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **104** | **Russell Halley** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RHB | LHB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Midland/Sydenham | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born: | 1863 | New Zealand |  |  |  |  | Died | 6/07/1909 | Wellington |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1886/87 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | **27/12/1886** | **Wellington** | **Basin Reserve** | 0 | ct | **121** | **12** | **33** | **5** |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | b | 67 | 0 | 19 | 4 | 1 |
| **1888/89 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | 25/1/1889 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 22 | no | 79 | 3 | 29 | 4 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 90 | 6 | 43 | 1 | 2 |
| **1889/90 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | 1/1/1890 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | 29 | st | 180 | 15 | 40 | 4 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 11 | ct | 120 | 9 | 39 | 2 |  |
| 40 | 7/2/1890 | NSW | Lancaster Park | 16 | b | 115 | 8 | 48 | 3 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 18 | ro | 75 | 2 | 30 | 0 |  |
| 41 | **7/3/1890** | **Otago** | **Dunedin Oval** | 0 | ct | **155** | **9** | **45** | **5** | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | 11 | b | 70 | 6 | 23 | 0 |  |
| **1890/91 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | 23/1/1891 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 8 | ct | 65 | 5 | 16 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | ct | 25 | 3 | 7 | 1 |  |
| 43 | 28/3/1891 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 0 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6 | ct | 36 | 0 | 14 | 0 |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1886/87 | 1 | 2 | 0 | | 4 | 4 | | 2.00 |  | | 1 | 188 | | 12 | 52 | 9 | 5.77 | 5/33 | 1 | 27.66 | 20.89 |
| 1888/89 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 22\* | 22 | |  |  | | 2 | 159 | | 9 | 71 | 5 | 14.4 | 4/29 |  | 42.60 | 33.80 |
| 1889/90 | 3 | 6 | 0 | | 29 | 85 | | 14.17 |  | | 2 | 715 | | 49 | 225 | 14 | 16.07 | 5/45 | 1 | 31.47 | 51.07 |
| 1890/91 | 2 | 4 | 0 | | 8 | 15 | | 3.75 |  | | 1 | 126 | | 8 | 37 | 1 | 37.00 | 1/7 |  | 29.37 | 126.00 |
| **Total** | **7** | **13** | **1** | | **29** | **126** | | **10.50** |  | | **6** | **1188** | | **78** | **385** | **29** | **13.30** | **5/33** | **2** | **32.20** | **41.30** |
|  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Wellington | 2 | 4 | 0 | | 6 | 10 | | 2.50 |  | | 2 | 224 | | 12 | 66 | 9 | 7.33 | 5/33 | 1 | 29.46 | 24.89 |
| Otago | 3 | 5 | 1 | | 22\* | 42 | | 10.50 |  | | 4 | 474 | | 32 | 162 | 11 | 14.73 | 5/45 | 1 | 34.18 | 43.09 |
| Auckland | 1 | 2 | 0 | | 29 | 40 | | 20.00 |  | |  | 300 | | 24 | 79 | 6 | 13.17 | 4/40 |  | 26.33 | 50.00 |
| NSW | 1 | 2 | 0 | | 18 | 34 | | 17.00 |  | |  | 190 | | 10 | 78 | 3 | 26.00 | 3/48 |  | 41.05 | 63.33 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |  | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | |  | | |
| b 3 | |  | |  | | | b 11 | | |  | | |
| ct 7 | |  | |  | | | ct 17 | | |  | | |
| st 1 | |  | |  | | | st 1 | | |  | | |
| ro 1 | |  | |  | | |  | | |  | | |
|  | |  | |  | | |  | | |  | | |

**Halley** on his debut against Wellington in December 1886 bowled unchanged in both innings with Dunlop and he achieved his second best bowling performance when taking 5 for 33 in the first innings. Wellington were dismissed for 65 and 34 and Canterbury won by 111 runs. Strangely he did not play another first class match for two years. In this match against Otago he batted at eleven and had a 10th wicket partnership with Fowke of 36. Canterbury made 373 and Halley bowling unchanged with Labatt Otago were dismissed for 47. Making only 200 in their second innings Otago lost the match by an innings and 126 runs. His highest innings of 29 was made against Auckland when Canterbury only made 79 and his effort was the leading score. Auckland made 163 and with Canterbury recording 147 Auckland reached their target of 62 for the loss of five wickets. Two months later he recorded another five wicket bag but in a low scoring match Otago won by eight wickets requiring only 53 runs for the victory. He played four other non first class matches against visiting teams between 1886 and 1888. His best performance was playing for a Canterbury 18 against England in March 1888 when he took the first three wickets by catching them off his own bowling. His final figures were 6 for 50.

He initially played for the Midland club, but by 1891 he had joined the Addington club, later the Warehouse club when it was first formed in September 1892. In 1884 playing for Addington against United he took 9 for 65, the eleventh man was absent. In 1894 Halley was treasurer and deputy club captain of the latter club but the club was experiencing financial difficulties and he was appointed along with TH North and AM Labatt to arrange amalgamation with the Linwood club. This move failed but the Addington club later became part of the Sydenham club.

In November 1894 he was on the committee of the CCA and was secretary of the Sydenham cricket club in 1895/96. He continued to be an outstanding player and even as late as 1897 he was still being asked to attend practice for inter provincial matches.

Halley was a member of the Sydenham Musical Society and the Canterbury Caledonian Society and was said “to be the possessor of a voice of considerable power”. He was also a member of the Sydenham Borough Council. On November 16 1899 he and his wife moved to Wellington and a function was held by the Sydenham and Addington club to farewell him. He was a made a life member and presented with a biscuit casket, a silver tobacco jar and a silver mounted pipe. Halley umpired the December match between Wellington and Canterbury at the Basin Reserve in1901.

Halley worked for Bing Harris and died at his residence at Clyde St Island Bay at the young age of 46. He had two brothers HB and DC who were living in Christchurch at the time of his death. He married Bessie Duff in 1888; she died in 1955 at the age of 88. They had five children, Violet born 1889, Doris born 1890, Bessie born 1891, Vivian 1896 and David born in 1899.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 105 | **Charles Wilson Garrard** | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | Christchurch BHS | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Midland/Woodend/Ashley | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 9/10/1868 | Nelson |  |  | Died | 21/02/1930 | Auckland |  |  |  |
| Match | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1886/87 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | 24/2/1887 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 24 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1889/90 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 | 27/12/1888 | Wellington | Hagley Park | 32 | b | 84 | 6 | 22 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 23 | b | 54 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 1 |
| 39 | 1/1/1890 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | 0 | b | 110 | 9 | 25 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 12 | b | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| **1897/98 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63 | 21/12/1897 | Hawkes Bay | Napier | 10 | b | 30 | 1 | 20 | 1 |  |
| 64 | 27/12/1897 | Auckland | Auckland Domain | 12 | ct | 30 | 2 | 11 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | lbw | 18 | 0 | 16 | 0 |  |
| 65 | 1/1/1898 | Taranki | Hawera | 34 | ct | 18 | 1 | 8 | 0 |  |
| 66 | **7/1/1898** | **Wellington** | **Basin Reserve** | 2 | ct | 60 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | **50** | **no** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1901/02 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76 | 26/12/1901 | Otago | Hagley Park | 5 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 9 | no |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77 c | 7/01/1902 | Hawkes bay | Lancaster Park | 4 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1902/03 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78 | 25/12/1902 | Otago |  | 29 | b |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80 | 6/02/1903 | England | Lancaster Park | 9 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1903/04 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81 | 25/12/1903 | Otago | Hagley Park | 30 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 19 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1904/05 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85 | 24/12/1904 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 20 | ro |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1886/87 | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | 24 | 24 | | 24.00 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1889/90 | 2 | | 4 | | 0 | 32 | 67 | | 16.75 |  | |  | 2 | | 248 | 18 | 62 | 1 | 63.00 | 1/25 | 24.90 | 253.00 |
| 1897/98 | 4 | | 6 | | 1 | 50\* | 108 | | 21.60 |  | | 1 | 1 | | 156 | 4 | 101 | 1 | 101.00 | 1/20 | 64.74 | 156.00 |
| 1901/02 | 2 | | 4 | | 1 | 9\* | 18 | | 6.00 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1902/03 | 2 | | 3 | | 0 | 29 | 40 | | 13.33 |  | |  | 1 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1903/04 | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | 30 | 49 | | 24.50 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1904/05 | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | 20 | 20 | | 20.00 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Total** | **13** | | **21** | | **2** | **50\*** | **326** | | **17.16** |  | | **1** | **4** | | **404** | **22** | **163** | **2** | **82.00** | **1/20** | **40.10** | **204.50** |
|  |  | |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Otago | 4 | | 6 | | 1 | 30 | 116 | | 23.20 |  | |  | 1 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wellington | 3 | | 5 | | 1 | 50\* | 127 | | 31.75 |  | | 1 | 3 | | 198 | 9 | 83 | 0 |  |  | 41.92 |  |
| Auckland | 2 | | 4 | | 0 | 12 | 24 | | 6.00 |  | |  |  | | 158 | 11 | 52 | 1 | 52.00 | 1/25 | 32.52 | 163.00 |
| Taranki | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | 34 | 34 | | 34.00 |  | |  |  | | 18 | 1 | 8 | 0 |  |  | 44.44 |  |
| Hawkes Bay | 2 | | 3 | | 0 | 10 | 14 | | 4.67 |  | |  |  | | 30 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 20.00 | 1/20 | 66.67 | 30.00 |
| England | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | 9 | 11 | | 5.50 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |  | | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b 11 | |  | |  | | | | b 1 | | |  | | |
| ct 6 | |  | |  | | | | ct 1 | | |  | | |
| lbw 1 | |  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |
| ro 1 | |  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |

**Garrard** attended Christchurch BHS from 1881 to 1882. He was the third son of William Garrard who in addition to being secretary of the Canterbury Rugby Union for a number of years was also one of the six appointees to run Lancaster Park when it was bought by the Canterbury Cricket Association in 1911. Garrard was the first CBHS old boy to play cricket for Canterbury. His highest provincial score of 50 not out was against Wellington in a match that Canterbury experienced their heaviest defeat at that time by an innings and 29 runs. Garrard played two non first class matches against Shrewsbury’s English team in March 1888.

Playing local senior Cup cricket Garrard had some great results, in January 1888 he took five for 19 against Lancaster Park In November 1889 against Ashley he scored 62 out of 161. In January 1890 he scored 82 against Lancaster Park. He also played for the Woodend cricket club while teaching in the area.

Garrard was a member of the Merivale rugby club and represented Canterbury at rugby playing in the forwards and notably played in September 1888 match against the touring Englishmen. He made the northern tour with the Canterbury rugby team in 1892. Garrard became a Canterbury rugby selector in 1894 and a prominent rugby referee. He was a member of the CCA in 1899/1900.

Garrard gained an MA from Canterbury University and was the second master at the Kaiapoi Borough school for seven years from 1890. He then moved to become the Headmaster at the Papanui school. Much of his work was as the swimming master at State schools such as Christchurch West High School and Christchurch BHS during the late 1890’s. By October 1906 he had moved to Auckland to work as an inspector for the Education Department and became an active member of the NZ Royal Society. Later he umpired in a number of provincial cricket matches up to 1911.

He married Avis Todd on December 27 1893 at Kaiapoi; she died in 1951 at the age of 85. A daughter Dorothy was born in October 1894 in Kaiapoi. She married Warwick Smeeton in 1919 who had five matches for Auckland from 1913 to 1930.

They also had two sons. Wilson, born 1890, played 11 matches for Auckland and one match for NZ in March 1925 against Victoria. He scored 215 runs at 15 in his career.

Derwent, born 1897, played 28 first class matches for Auckland, three for NZ against the MCC in 1922/23 and one match for the North Island. In a career lasting 24 years he scored 960 runs at 25 and took 92 wickets at 26. Derwent played his final match in February 1942 at the age of 45. Unusually the brothers both obtained a pair on debut and then followed by a duck in their next innings. Derwent was an Auckland selector for four years from 1946 and was made a life member of the Auckland Association in 1950.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **106** | | **Leonard Albert Cuff** | | | | | | | | | | |  | | --- | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| RHB | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| School | | Cooks School Cranmer Square | | | | | | | | | | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Club | | Lancaster Park | | | | | | | | | |  | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Born: | | 28/3/1866 | | | | | | Christchurch | | | |  | | |  | |  | Died | | 9/10/1959 | Launceston | |  |
| **Match** | | **Date** | | | | | | **Opposition** | | | | **Venue** | | | **Batting** | | **How Out** | **Balls** | | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1886/87 Season** | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 35 | | 24/2/1887 | | | | | | Wellington | | | | Lancaster Park | | | 4 | | ro | 44 | | 6 | 11 | 1 |  |
|  | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | 2 | | no | 124 | | 16 | 22 | 3 |  |
| **1887/88 Season** | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | | 27/1/1888 | | | | | | Otago | | | | Carisbrook | | | 0 | | ct | 18 | | 0 | 15 | 0 | 1 |
|  | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | 0 | | ct |  | |  |  |  |  |
| **1888/89 Season** | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | | **25/1/1889** | | | | | | **Otago** | | | | **Lancaster Park** | | | **70** | | **st** | 130 | | 12 | 40 | 4 | 2 |
|  | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| **1890/91 Season** | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | | 23/1/1891 | | | | | | Otago | | | | Lancaster Park | | | 2 | | ct | 50 | | 3 | 15 | 1 |  |
|  | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | 5 | | ct | 86 | | 10 | 20 | 1 |  |
| **1891/92 Season** | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 44 c | | 15/1/1882 | | | | | | Otago | | | | Carisbrook | | | 10 | | b | 25 | | 3 | 4 | 0 |  |
|  | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | 5 | | b | 55 | | 4 | 13 | 2 |  |
| **1892/93 Season** | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 47 c | | 9/1/1893 | | | | | | Otago | | | | Lancaster Park | | | 25 | | b | 45 | | 6 | 5 | 1 |  |
|  | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | 5 | | ct | 35 | | 2 | 15 | 1 |  |
| **1893/94 Season** | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 48 c | | **5/1/1894** | | | | | | **Auckland** | | | | **Lancaster Park** | | | **176** | | **st** | 24 | | 2 | 12 | 0 |  |
| 49 c | | 1/2/1894 | | | | | | NSW | | | | Lancaster Park | | | 5 | | ct |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 51 c | | 2/4/1894 | | | | | | Hawkes Bay | | | | Lancaster Park | | | 40 | | ct |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | 5 | | ct | 48 | | 1 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| **1894/95 Season** | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 52 c | | 9/11/1894 | | | | | | Wellington | | | | Basin Reserve | | | 28 | | b | 46 | | 5 | 14 | 4 | 1 |
|  | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | 23 | | b | 54 | | 2 | 33 | 0 |  |
| 53 c | | **6/12/1894** | | | | | | **Wellington** | | | | **Lancaster Park** | | | **72** | | **b** | 66 | | 2 | 38 | 2 |  |
|  | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | 9 | | ct | 48 | | 5 | 15 | 0 |  |
| 54 c | | 8/2/1895 | | | | | | Fiji | | | | Lancaster Park | | | 0 | | ct | 30 | | 0 | 15 | 3 |  |
| 55 c | | 23/2/1895 | | | | | | Otago | | | | Lancaster Park | | | 2 | | b |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | 10 | | ct | 12 | | 0 | 9 | 0 |  |
| **1895/96 Season** | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 56 c | | **8/11/1895** | | | | | | **Wellington** | | | | **Basin Reserve** | | | 27 | | b | 36 | | 0 | 20 | 0 |  |
|  | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | **54** | | **b** |  | |  |  |  |  |
| ytui | | **14/12/1895** | | | | | | **NSW** | | | | **Lancaster Park** | | | 6 | | lbw |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | **75** | | **b** | 24 | | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| 58 | | 15/2/1896 | | | | | | Otago | | | | Carisbrook | | | 14 | | b | 90 | | 4 | 42 | 3 |  |
|  | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | 0 | | ct | 36 | | 2 | 14 | 0 |  |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1886/87 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 4 | 6 | | 6.00 |  |  |  | 168 | 22 | 33 | 4 | 8.25 | 3/22 |  | 19.64 | 42.00 |
| 1887/88 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0.00 |  |  | 1 | 18 | 0 | 15 | 0 |  |  |  | 83.33 |  |
| 1888/89 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 70 | 70 | | 70.00 |  | 1 | 2 | 130 | 12 | 40 | 4 | 10.00 | 4/40 |  | 30.77 | 32.50 |
| 1890/91 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 5 | 7 | | 3.50 |  |  |  | 136 | 13 | 35 | 2 | 17.50 | 1/15 |  | 25.74 | 68.00 |
| 1891/92 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 10 | 15 | | 7.50 |  |  |  | 80 | 7 | 17 | 2 | 8.50 | 2/13 |  | 21.25 | 40.00 |
| 1892/93 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 25 | 30 | | 15.00 |  |  |  | 70 | 8 | 20 | 2 | 10.00 | 1/5 |  | 28.57 | 35.00 |
| 1893/94 | 3 | | 4 | 0 | | 176 | 226 | | 56.50 | 1 |  | 1 | 72 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 20.00 | 1/8 |  | 27.78 | 72.00 |
| 1894/95 | 4 | | 7 | 0 | | 72 | 144 | | 20.57 |  | 1 | 1 | 298 | 21 | 124 | 9 | 13.78 | 4/14 |  | 41.61 | 33.11 |
| 1895/96 | 3 | | 6 | 0 | | 75 | 176 | | **29.33** |  | 2 | 1 | 186 | 7 | 83 | 4 | 20.75 | 3/42 |  | 44.62 | 46.50 |
| **Total** | **16** | | **28** | **1** | | **176** | **674** | | **24.96** | **1** | **4** | **6** | **1158** | **93** | **387** | **28** | **13.82** | **4/14** |  | **33.42** | **41.36** |
|  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Wellington | 4 | | 8 | 1 | | 72 | 219 | | 31.29 |  | 2 | 1 | 418 | 36 | 153 | 10 | 15.30 | 4/14 |  | 36.60 | 41.80 |
| Otago | 7 | | 13 | 0 | | 70 | 148 | | 11.38 |  | 1 | 3 | 572 | 46 | 192 | 13 | 14.77 | 4/40 |  | 33.57 | 44.00 |
| Auckland | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 176 | 176 | | 176.00 | 1 |  |  | 24 | 2 | 12 | 0 |  |  |  | 50.00 |  |
| NSW | 2 | | 3 | 0 | | 75 | 86 | | 28.67 |  | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 7.00 | 1/7 |  | 29.17 | 24.00 |
| Hawkes Bay | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 40 | 45 | | 22.50 |  |  | 1 | 48 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 8.00 | 1/8 |  | 16.67 | 48.00 |
| Fiji | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0.00 |  |  |  | 72 | 7 | 15 | 3 | 5.00 | 3/15 |  | 20.83 | 24.00 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |  | | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | | 11 | | |  | | | | b 15 | | |  | | |
| ct | | 12 | | |  | | | | ct 13 | | |  | | |
| lbw | | 1 | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |
| ro | | 1 | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |
| st | | 2 | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |

**Cuff**, a cousin of CA Cuff (no 183) was six foot in height and as a batsman relied mainly on forward play. He was considered a dashing bat, a good and inspiring leader and one of the best cricketers in NZ between 1860 and 1914. His innings of 176 in January 1894 against Auckland was the highest score made by a Canterbury player for 32 years until it was beaten by Arthur Cox in December 1925. Along with JD Lawrence they set a record opening partnership of 306. The match report says” In the last over of the day Canterbury's captain was stumped and the score read “one for 306, Cuff 176, Lawrence 123 not out.” The runs were made in three hours, with the last fifty coming at the rate of two a minute. “It was a grand exhibition of forceful batting”. Canterbury declared at 400 for five and Auckland collapsed in their second innings to be out for 87 and lost by an innings and 156 runs. In December 1894 he opened the batting against Wellington and his 72 along with a number of other high scores saw Canterbury reach 346. Auckland only made 192 and Canterbury lost one wicket in scoring the 29 runs for a win. Cuff captained Canterbury in 12 matches winning five and losing five. He played three matches for NZ; in February 1894 and December 1895 against NSW and in December 1986 against Queensland. Cuff also played two matches for Auckland in the 1896/97 season and three matches for Tasmania in 1904 and 1905.

In March 1893 he scored 170 against United which was the highest score achieved in senior cup matches at that time. Cuff was known “as a first class bat and a dangerous bowler with a considerable leg curl. As a captain he had a cool head with sound judgment”. He was an all-round sportsman who also excelled at athletics, particularly in the long jump and sprints and won the New Zealand [long jump](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Long_jump) title 3 times (1889, 1896 and 1897). Cuff was also a talented baseball player and in an article in the Star May 29 1889 his pitching is rated very highly with no batsman able to stand up to it.

He helped to draft the first rules of NZC in 1894. Cuff was involved in Insurance and moved to Launceston in Tasmania in 1898 to a business appointmentwith the Phœnix Assurance Company of London. While there he retained a keen interest in sport and was president of the Northern Tasmanian Cricket Association and Launceston Golf Club for many years. His son Alan, born in June 1908 in Launceston, played one match for Tasmania in February 1930.

Cuff was an outstanding sports administrator and was secretary of the New Zealand Amateur Athletic Association. He managed the 5-man team (including himself) that went to England and France in 1892. In Paris he won a silver medal for hurdles at an International Athletics meet. His most significant sporting association was as the 12th (of 13) [Founding Members](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_members_of_the_International_Olympic_Committee#Original_members_of_the_International_Olympic_Committee) of the [International Olympic Committee](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/International_Olympic_Committee). He was appointed to represent both [New Zealand](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_Zealand) and [Australia](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Australia) from 1894 to 1905. The other members were Professor Dr. J. B. Zubiaur (Argentine), Count Maxime de Bousies (Belgium) , Pierre de Coubertin and E. Callot (France), Demetrius Vikelas (Greece), C. Herbert and Lord Ampthill (Great Britain), Count Lucchesi Palli (Italy), Jiri Guth-Jarkovsky (Austria/Bohemia), General de Boutowsky (Russia), Colonel Balck (Sweden), Fr. Kemeny (Hungary), Professor W. M. Sloane (United States).

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **107** | **John Garty** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Midland/Ashley | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 4/4/1864 | Christchurch |  | Died | 28/1/1897 | Sydney |  |  |  |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1886/87 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 | **24/2/1887** | **Otago** | **Lancaster Park** | 10 | b | **141** | **14** | **41** | **6** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 76 | 6 | 29 | 1 | 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Season | M | | Inns | NO | | HS | Runs | | Ave | 100 | | 50 | Cts | | Balls | Mdns | Runs | Wkts | Ave | Best | R/100B | S/R |
| 1886/87 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 10 | 10 | | 10.00 |  | |  | 1 | | 217 | 20 | 70 | 7 | 10 | 6/41 | 32.26 | 31.00 |
|  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Opponent | M | | Inns | NO | | HS | Runs | | Ave | 100 | | 50 | Cts | | Balls | Mdns | Runs | Wkts | Ave | Best | R/100B | S/R |
| Otago | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 10 | 10 | | 10.00 |  | |  | 1 | | 217 | 20 | 70 | 7 | 10 | 6/41 | 31.00 | 41.8 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |  | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b 1 | |  | | |  | | | b 2 | | |  | | |
|  | |  | | |  | | | ct 4 | | |  | | |
|  | |  | | |  | | | st 1 | | |  | | |
|  | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |

**Garty** was born at Brackenfield Leithfield to James and Margaret Garty. He was a regular member of the Midland club before his debut and was on the committee of the Midland club in 1887/88. Garty played for Ashley County in 1891/92 and joined the Rangiora cricket club in September 1891. He continued to bowl well taking seven for 23 against Cust in December 1894. Garty was secretary /treasurer of Ashley Cricket County in 1894 but a year later it would seem that he had left to live in Sydney.

He only played one first class match batting 11 in the one innings required and his 6 for 41 ranks ninth best for players on first class debut. Garty was a keen rugby player with the Sydenham club and was secretary in 1886/87 for which he received two guineas. Later he continued his administrative work by being a committee member and secretary of the North Canterbury Football club in 1895.

No marriage has been found. His mother Margaret died in August 1892 and his father in 1899 at the age of 66. A brother Charles died in January 1886. His occupation was listed as a clerk.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **108** | **Andrew Brennan Mountjoye Labatt** | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Lancaster Park | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born: | 2/3/1869 | Lambeth England | |  | Died | 27/04/1922 | Auckland |  |  |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1887/88 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | 27/01/1888 | Otago | Carisbrook | 17 | ct | 84 | 2 | 32 | 2 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | ro |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1888/89 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | **25/01/1889** | **Otago** | **Lancaster Park** | 11 | ct | **80** | **8** | **17** | **5** | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 80 | 6 | 25 | 1 | 1 |
| **1889/90 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | 27/12/1889 | Wellington | Hagley Park | 47 | ct | 42 | 3 | 16 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 14 | ct | 24 | 0 | 17 | 0 |  |
| 39 | 1/01/1890 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | 4 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 12 | ct | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |
| 40 | 7/02/1890 | NSW | Lancaster Park | 13 | b | 20 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | 9 | b | 35 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 1 |
| 41 | 7/03/1890 | Otago | Carisbrook | 13 | b | 126 | 4 | 68 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1890/91 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | 23/01/1891 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 2 | b | 25 | 1 | 12 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 8 | b | 60 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 1 |
| 43 | 28/03/1891 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 1 | b | 9 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | ro | 66 | 5 | 12 | 1 |  |
| **1891/92 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | **15/01/1892** | **Otago** | **Carisbrook** | 13 | b | **110** | **8** | **29** | **5** |  |
|  |  |  |  | 34 | ct | 95 | 7 | 34 | 3 |  |
| 45 | 7/03/1892 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 18 | ro | 205 | 18 | 45 | 3 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 34 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1892/93 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47 | 7/01/1893 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 37 | ct | 70 | 5 | 25 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | b | 90 | 8 | 27 | 2 | 2 |
| **1893/94 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | 5/01/1894 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | 0 | b | 96 | 6 | 29 | 0 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 120 | 8 | 32 | 3 | 1 |
| 49 | 1/02/1894 | NSW | Lancaster Park | 42 | ro | 216 | 18 | 37 | 4 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 240 | 18 | 60 | 1 | 1 |
| **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 9/11/1894 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 12 | ct | 102 | 4 | 40 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 41 | b | 126 | 9 | 51 | 2 |  |
| 53 | 6/12/1894 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 13 | lbw | 102 | 4 | 39 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 72 | 5 | 18 | 0 | 1 |
| 55 | **23/02/1895** | **Otago** | **Lancaster Park** | 1 | b | 42 | 4 | 12 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | **57** | **st** | 17 | 0 | 9 | 0 |  |
| **1895/96 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 | 14/12/1895 | NSW | Lancaster Park | 10 | ct |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 22 | b | 54 | 4 | 13 | 0 |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1887/88 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 17 | 17 | | 8.50 |  |  | | 1 | 84 | | 2 | 32 | 2 | 16.00 | 2/32 |  |  | 38.10 | 42.00 |
| 1888/89 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 11 | 11 | | 11.00 |  |  | | 3 | 160 | | 14 | 42 | 6 | 7.00 | 5/17 | 1 |  | 26.25 | 26.67 |
| 1889/90 | 4 | | 8 | 0 | | 47 | 112 | | 14.00 |  |  | | 3 | 126 | | 4 | 68 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 53.97 |  |
| 1890/91 | 2 | | 4 | 0 | | 2 | 12 | | 3.00 |  |  | | 2 | 160 | | 8 | 44 | 5 | 8.80 | 2/19 |  |  | 27.50 | 32.00 |
| 1891/92 | 2 | | 4 | 0 | | 34 | 99 | | 24.75 |  |  | | 1 | 410 | | 33 | 108 | 11 | 9.818 | 5/29 | 1 |  | 26.34 | 37.27 |
| 1892/93 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 37 | 37 | | 18.50 |  |  | | 2 | 160 | | 13 | 52 | 3 | 17.33 | 2/27 |  |  | 32.50 | 53.33 |
| 1893/94 | 2 | | 2 | 0 | | 42 | 42 | | 21.00 |  |  | | 5 | 672 | | 50 | 158 | 8 | 19.75 | 4/37 |  |  | 23.51 | 84.00 |
| 1894/95 | 3 | | 5 | 0 | | 57 | 124 | | 24.80 |  | 1 | | 5 | 461 | | 26 | 169 | 4 | 42.25 | 2/51 |  |  | 36.66 | 115.3 |
| 1895/96 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 32 | 32 | | 16.00 |  |  | | 1 | 54 | | 4 | 13 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 24.07 |  |
| **Total** | **17** | | **30** | **0** | | **57** | **486** | | **16.20** |  | **1** | | **23** | **2287** | | **154** | **682** | **39** | **17.49** | **5/17** | **2** |  | **29.82** | **58.64** |
|  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Otago | 7 | | 13 | 0 | | 57 | 193 | | 14.85 |  | 1 | | 9 | 753 | | 51 | 241 | 22 | 10.95 | 5/17 | 2 |  | 32.01 | 34.23 |
| Wellington | 5 | | 9 | 0 | | 47 | 181 | | 20.11 |  |  | | 5 | 748 | | 48 | 243 | 9 | 27.00 | 3/45 |  |  | 32.49 | 83.11 |
| Auckland | 2 | | 3 | 0 | | 12 | 16 | | 5.33 |  |  | | 4 | 221 | | 14 | 62 | 3 | 20.67 | 3/32 |  |  | 28.05 |  |
| NSW | 3 | | 5 | 0 | | 42 | 96 | | 19.20 |  |  | | 5 | 565 | | 41 | 140 | 5 | 28.00 | 4/37 |  |  | 24.78 | 113.00 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |  | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | | |
| B 13 | |  | | |  | | | b 16 | | | |  | | |
| Ct 11 | |  | | |  | | | ct 18 | | | |  | | |
| Ro 4 | |  | | |  | | | lbw 1 | | | |  | | |
| Lbw 1 | |  | | |  | | | st 1 | | | |  | | |
| St 1 | |  | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |

**Labatt** was the fourth son of the Rev Andrew Labatt MA of Blunsdon England. It would seem he arrived sometime in Christchurch around 1887 as he played an inter club cricket match for Lancaster Park in October 1887 and was top score with 38. He was said to be “a new man”. He played in a baseball match in May 1889 along with other Canterbury cricketers. He joined the Warehousemen’s club in 1891 and was the club captain in 1894 as well as being a committee member of the CCA. In December 1894 he scored 155 not out playing for the Warehousemen against Lancaster Park. He scored 112 against Lancaster Park on February 8 1895 and it has been reported that on another occasion batting with W Pearce they had a partnership of over 200 with both scoring centuries. He won the trophy with the best batting average of 45 in senior Cup matches in the 1894/95 season. His record for the Lancaster Park club from 1887 to 1901 was 36 matches, 50 innings, 1,244 runs at 27, this included two centuries and 15 half centuries. He also took 92 wickets at an average of 8.

Labatt played nine seasons for Canterbury and was a dependable all round cricketer who hit his first fifty near the end of his career. By contrast his best bowling performance of five for 17 came in his second match when Otago were bowled out for 47. He played for NZ in its first International match in February 1894 against NSW and again in December 1895 scoring 7, 17, 19 and 5 in his four innings. He played two matches for Auckland in the 1897/98 season scoring 32 runs at 10. He played four non first class matches between 1888 and 1896.

Labatt was a good rugby player with the Christchurch club later becoming a referee for senior matches. He was a foundation member of the Canterbury Rugby Referees Association when it was formed.

On March 11 1896 he married Gertrude Rowe (of Temuka) at St Paul’s church Auckland. From that time he lived in Auckland, joining the United club. He returned to live in Christchurch in September 1900 and lived at Brights Rd Addington. Gerttude and he had three children, Andrew born 1897, Tyrell born 1901 and Zeta born 1907.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **109** | **William Paul Studholme** | | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | Christs College | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | United |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 23/4/1864 | Waimate |  |  |  |  | Died | 23/02/1941 | Devon | England |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1887/88 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | 27/1/1888 | Otago | Carisbrook | 5 | ct |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 15 | ct | 36 | 2 | 11 | 0 |  |
| **1888/89 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | 25/1/1889 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 5 | ct | 45 | 1 | 22 | 2 |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1887/88 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 15 | 20 | | 10.00 |  | |  | 1 | | 36 | 2 | 11 | 0 |  |  | 30.56 |  |
| 1888/89 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 5 | 5 | | 5.00 |  | |  |  | | 45 | 1 | 22 | 2 | 11.0 | 2/22 | 48.89 | 22.50 |
| **Total** | **2** | | **3** | **0** | | **15** | **25** | | **8.33** |  | |  | **1** | | **81** | **3** | **33** | **2** | **16.5** |  | **40.74** | **40.50** |
|  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Otago | **2** | | **3** | **0** | | **15** | **25** | | **8.33** |  | |  | **1** | | **81** | **3** | **33** | **2** | **16.5** |  | **40.74** | **40.50** |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |  | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| ct | | 3 | | |  | | | b | | | 1 | | |
|  | |  | | |  | | | ct | | | 1 | | |

**Studholme** was the son of **John Studholme** who had arrived in Lyttelton on 12 August 1851 along with his two brothers Michael and Paul. The three brothers after visiting a small property that they had bought in England, sold it and purchased a block of land between the Selwyn and Rakaia rivers. They then left for the Victorian goldfields but the adventure was unsuccessful and after one year they were back in NZ. Exploring South Canterbury they arrived in Waimate and in July 1854 John and Michael took up the station with Michael electing to take over the run. Brother Paul was weary of colonial life and returned to England in 1858. John decided to stay in Hororata and in 1862 married Lucy, a sister of William Moorhouse, the Superintendent of Canterbury. In 1877 the partnership between the brothers was dissolved with Michael taking the farm at Te Waimate and John taking Coldstream and the Kakahu Estate which lies about eighteen miles to the north-west of Timaru. John was active in political life and a member for Kaiapoi from 1867 to 1874 and also for Gladstone from 1878 to 1882.

**William**, brother of Edgar (no 133), was educated at Christ College from 1877 to 1881 and at Magdalene College, Oxford.  While at Christ’s College he was a day boy living at Merevale, a very large town house that his mother preferred rather than living in the country.

In his debut match he batted at six and in Canterbury’s second innings his score of 15 was the third highest in a team total of 68. Canterbury lost by 103 runs. His second match against Otago Canterbury scored 373 and Studholme was the only player not to reach double figures. Canterbury won by an innings and 126 runs. Studholme played two non first class matches; against Shrewsbury’s English XI in 1888 and for South Canterbury in February 1894 against NSW. In 1890 he set a Canterbury senior batting record by scoring 139 for United against Lancaster Park.

He graduated in law with honours at Magdalene College Oxford (BA 1896) and became a barrister of the Inner Temple in 1897.  In 1897 he married a daughter of the Archbishop of York Dr Thomson. On his return to NZ he took over the Kakahu station from his father which by now was carrying 15,000 sheep. Around 1900 he began selling off the land, finally disposing of the homestead and 2,000 acres in 1905.

He then moved to England and lived at Perridge House in the village of Ide, a small village 2 miles south-west from Exeter with a population of 647 in 1911. This manor was the home of the Willie Studholmes but how William came to own it his unknown. Studholme became an ecclesiastical commissioner and a lord of the manor along with John Tuckett esq. They were the chief landowners and had several good farms in the parish which were considered to be well-cultivated, producing excellent crops of wheat. In 1936 he was appointed High Sherriff of Devon which was a one year appointment.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **110** | **William Bryars** | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  |  |
| School |  | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  |  |
| Club | Timaru | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  |  |
| Born | 1858 | | | | | Antrim Belfast | | | Died | | | | 1/11/1892 | | | New York USA | |
| **Match** | **Date** | | | | | **Opposition** | | | **Venue** | | | | **Batting** | | | **How Out** |  |
| **1887/88 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  |  |
| 36 | 27/1/1888 | | | | | Otago | | | Carisbrook | | | | 1 | | | b |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | |  | | | | 1 | | | lbw |  |
| **Season** | | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** |
| 1887/88 | | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 1 | 2 | | 1.00 |  |  | |  |
|  | |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |
| **Opponent** | | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** |
| Otago | | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 1 | 2 | | 1.00 |  |  | |  |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |
| b 1 | | |  | |
| Lbw 1 | | |  | |

**Bryars** arrived in New Zealand some time in 1884 and moved to Temuka and played most of his cricket in that area. In February 1886 he is in a match Volunteers versus Civilians and scored 64 not out for the Civilians in a team total of 113. Three weeks later he was captain of the Temuka club in a game against the Timaru club top scoring with 12 in a total of 56. Timaru had an easy win by scoring 250 for four wickets. He wass elected to play for the World XI against the Bankers in a cricket match in Timaru on March 12 1887. He played for Geraldine on 28 January 1889 against Ashburton scoring 17 and later travelled to Dunedin with the Timaru club in the same month to play against the Phoenix club. Bryars was captain of the Temuka club on 13 October 1890 and played in an inter club match. He is said “to bat in a characteristic careful style without giving a chance”. A month later he is a wicketkeeper playing against Waihi. In January 1891 he is now playing for Waimate against the visiting Ashburton team, batting 4 he scored 14 in a total of 158. Ashburton only made 64.

Bryars arrived in New Zealand with a BA degree and began teaching in North Canterbury but by 19 January 1885 he had been appointed headmaster of the Temuka District High School. An appointment not without some disagreement as some members of the Temuka school district at their meeting 14 days later questioned his credentials. Mr Philbrow wondered “whether it was right that a single man just arrived in the colony should be selected ahead of a married man with eleven years of teaching and holding a NZ degree”. There was also concern that he did not have certificate of competency from the Minister of Education. However Bryars soon created a good reputation and was known to take part in the annual concert and sing in “capital style”.

In February 1892 he was given eight months leave of absence and expected to arrive back in New Zealand on December 4. Returning through New York he was hospitalised with “inflammation of the brain” and never recovered. The school committee met soon after they learnt of his passing and sent a letter of condolence to his mother.. They praised the capable and conscientious manner in which he had carried out his duties. His will was probated in Christchurch. He never married.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **111** | | **Benjamin John Bush** | | | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | | |  | |
|  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | | |  | |
| School | | Christchurch BHS | | | | | | | |  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | | |  | |
| Club | | Lanacster Park/Addington | | | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | | |  | |
| Born | | 12/9/1867 | | | | Christchurch | | | |  | |  | | | | Died | | | 29/06/1913 | | | Christchurch | | | | |  | | |  | |
| **Match** | | **Date** | | | | **Opposition** | | | | **Venue** | | **Batting** | | | | **How Out** | | | **Balls** | | | **Maidens** | | | **Runs** | | **Wickets** | | | **Catches** | |
| 1887/88 Season | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | | |  | |
| 36 | | **27/1/1888** | | | | **Otago** | | | | **Carisbrook** | | 4 | | | | ct | | | **176** | | | **8** | | | **40** | | **6** | | | 1 | |
|  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | 6 | | | | no | | | 60 | | | 3 | | | 19 | | 2 | | |  | |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | | **Ave** | | **100** | | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | | **Mdns** | **Runs** | | **Wkts** | **Ave** | | **Best** | | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | | **S/R** | |
| 1887/88 | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | 6\* | 10 | | | 10.00 | |  | |  | | 1 | 236 | | 11 | 59 | | 8 | 7.38 | | 6/40 | | 1 | 25.00 | | 29.50 | |
|  |  | |  | |  | |  |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | | **Ave** | | **100** | | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | | **Mdns** | **Runs** | | **Wkts** | **Ave** | | **Best** | | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | | **S/R** | |
| Otago | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | 6\* | 10 | | | 10.00 | |  | |  | | 1 | 236 | | 11 | 59 | | 8 | 7.38 | | 6/40 | | 1 | 25.00 | | 29.50 | |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |  | | | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | |

ct 1 ct 2

b 6

**Bush** attended Christchurch BHS for two years in 1881 and 1882.He joined the Lancaster Park club after leaving school playing regularly for the second eleven. Playing for Lancaster Park against Ashley County in March 1885 he took five for 12, the result being a tie at 104 each. Bush bowled the last player to create the tie. By the 1886/87 season he had moved to the Addington club. Playing for Addington against Midland in December 1887 he took 6 for 26. In February 1887 he played for the Theatrical team against Lancaster Park. On March 12 1887 the Christchurch painters had their annual match among themselves and Bush along with W Bush took part. However whether he was a brother or father is unknown but Bush’s father was a painter. In January 1888 he took 7 for 16 against the Lancaster Park team. Absent for the second innings against Midland in Novmber1891 he does not appeared to have played any club cricket after 1892.

Originally selected as an emergency in his only first class match he took the place of Crawshaw who could not travel to Dunedin. At least another six players were unavailable. Bush had the outstanding bowling figures of six for 40 and 8 for 59 for the match. However Canterbury could only score 68 and 93 and lost the match by 103 runs. The wicket was said to be on the slow side after recent rain. Why was he not selected again?

He married Euphemia Piper on 16 January 1901 at the age of 33, she was 27. She died in 1953 at the age of 80. They had two children, Henry born 1901 and Eric born 1903.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **112** | | **Thomas Wilson Reese** | | | | | | | | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | --- | |  | | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| School | | Christchurch BHS | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| Club | | Sydenham/St Albans | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| Born: | | 29/9/1867 | | | | Christchurch | | |  | | | |  | | | Died | | | 13/04/1949 | | Christchurch | | | |  | |  |
| **Match** | | **Date** | | | | **Opposition** | | | **Venue** | | | | **Batting** | | | **How Out** | | | **Balls** | | **Maidens** | | **Runs** | | **Wickets** | | **Catches** |
| **1887/88 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 36 | | 27/01/1888 | | | | Otago | | | Carisbrook | | | | 5 | | | no | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 5 | | | ro | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 1 |
| **1889/90 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 38 | | 27/12/1889 | | | | Wellington | | | Hagley Park | | | | 3 | | | ct | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 6 | | | ct | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| **1891/92 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 44 | | 15/01/1892 | | | | Otago | | | Carisbrook | | | | 0 | | | lbw | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 1 |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 0 | | | b | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| **1894/95 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 55 | | 23/02/1895 | | | | Otago | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 4 | | | b | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 1 |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 15 | | | ro | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| **1895/96 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 58 | | 15/02/1896 | | | | Otago | | | Carisbrook | | | | 32 | | | ct | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 8 | | | b | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| **1896/97 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 59 | | 7/11/1896 | | | | Otago | | | Carisbrook | | | | 10 | | | no | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 1 |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 3 | | | b | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 60 | | 8/01/1897 | | | | Queensland | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 2 | | | b | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 1 |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 20 | | | no | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| **1897/98 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 67 | | 25/02/1898 | | | | Otago | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 15 | | | ct | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 1 | | | lbw | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 2 |
| **1898/99 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 68 | | 16/12/1898 | | | | Otago | | | Carisbrook | | | | 0 | | | lbw | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 0 | | | ct | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 1 |
| 69 | | 31/12/1898 | | | | Wellington | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 3 | | | b | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 2 |
| **1899/00 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 70 | | 23/12/1899 | | | | Wellington | | | Basin Reserve | | | | 7 | | | ct | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 1 | | | ct | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 71 | | 4/01/1900 | | | | Otago | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 0 | | | st | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 1 |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 16 | | | ct | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 1 |
| **1902/03 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 78 | | 25/12/1902 | | | | Otago | | | Carisbrook | | | | 3 | | | no | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 1 |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 16 | | | no | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 79 | | 1/01/1903 | | | | Wellington | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 9 | | | b | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 6 | | | ct | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 1 |
| 80 | | 6/02/1903 | | | | England | | |  | | | | 8 | | | ct | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 9 | | | no | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 1 |
| **1903/04 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 81 | | 25/12/1903 | | | | Otago | | | Hagley Park | | | | 14 | | | b | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 4 | | | b | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 82 | | 1/01/1904 | | | | Wellington | | | Basin Reserve | | | | 10 | | | ct | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 7 | | | b | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 83 | | 8/01/1904 | | | | Auckland | | | Auckland Domain | | | | 3 | | | b | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 20 | | | lbw | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 84 | | **14/01/1904** | | | | **Hawkes Bay** | | | **Napier** | | | | **53** | | | **ct** | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| **1904/05 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 1 |
| 86 | | 2/01/1905 | | | | Otago | | |  | | | | 9 | | | ct | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 1 | | | b | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 1 |
| **1906/07 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 92 | | 29/12/1906 | | | | England | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 7 | | | b | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| **93 c** | | 19/01/1907 | | | | Wellington | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 17 | | | ct | | | 6 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | | 1 |
| 94 | | 2/02/1907 | | | | England | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 3 | | | b | | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 1 |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 1 | | | lbw | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| **1917/18 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| 128 | | 30/03/1918 | | | | Otago | | | Carisbrook | | | | 17 | | | lbw | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 1 | | | no | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |
| **Season** | | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | | **Mdns** | **Runs** | | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **R/100B** | | **S/R** | |
| 1887/88 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | 5\* | 10 | | 10.00 |  |  | | 1 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| 1889/90 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | | 6 | 9 | | 4.50 |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| 1891/92 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0.00 |  |  | | 1 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| 1894/95 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | | 15 | 19 | | 9.50 |  |  | | 1 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| 1895/96 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | | 32 | 40 | | 20.00 |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| 1896/97 | | 2 | 4 | | 2 | | 20\* | 35 | | 17.50 |  |  | | 3 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| 1897/98 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | | 15 | 16 | | 8.00 |  |  | | 2 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| 1898/99 | | 2 | 3 | | 0 | | 3 | 3 | | 1.00 |  |  | | 3 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| 1899/00 | | 2 | 4 | | 0 | | 16 | 24 | | 6.00 |  |  | | 2 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| 1902/03 | | 3 | 6 | | 3 | | 16\* | 51 | | 17.00 |  |  | | 3 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| 1903/04 | | 4 | 7 | | 0 | | 53 | 111 | | 15.86 |  | 1 | | 1 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| 1904/05 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | | 9 | 10 | | 5.00 |  |  | | 1 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| 1906/07 | | 3 | 4 | | 0 | | 17 | 28 | | 7.00 |  |  | | 2 | 6 | | 0 | 1 | | 0 |  | 16.67 | |  | |
| 1917/18 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | 17 | 18 | | 18.00 |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| **Total** | | **24** | **44** | | **7** | | **53** | **374** | | **10.11** |  | **1** | | **20** | **6** | | **0** | **1** | | **0** |  | **16.67** | |  | |
|  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| **Opponent** | | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | | **Mdns** | **Runs** | | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **R/100B** | | **S/R** | |
| Otago | | 12 | 24 | | 5 | | 32 | 179 | | 9.42 |  |  | | 11 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| Wellington | | 6 | 10 | | 0 | | 10 | 69 | | 6.90 |  |  | | 4 | 6 | | 0 | 1 | | 0 |  | 16.67 | |  | |
| Queensland | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | 20\* | 22 | | 22.00 |  |  | | 2 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| England | | 3 | 5 | | 1 | | 9\* | 28 | | 7.00 |  |  | | 2 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| Hawkes Bay | | 1 | 1 | | 0 | | 53 | 53 | | 53.00 |  | 1 | | 1 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| Auckland | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | | 20 | 23 | | 11.50 |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |
| b | 14 | | |
| ct | 14 | | |
| lbw | 6 | | |
| ro | 2 | | |
| st | 1 | | |

**Reese** was the son of Daniel Reese, a builder and contractor, and Cecilia née Wilson, both parents having emigrated from Lanarkshire. He was the brother of Dan (no 149), John (no 149) and father of Daniel (no 210). Reese attended Christchurch BHS from 1881 to 1885 and was the senior monitor in 1885 and as well as the senior athletic champion.

He had a remarkable first class cricket career playing 14 seasons and only scoring 374 runs. He only bowled 6 balls in his career so it is difficult to understand why he was selected for so many games. However he was reputed to be a renowned fielder taking a brilliant catch on his debut. The paper records that, “he ran some twenty to thirty yards, took a headlong dive and was next seen at full length with his left arm extended holding the ball”. His only half century came in January 1904 in a match against Hawkes Bay. Batting at eight he was last man out with the score at 357. Canterbury had a lead of 245 and with Hawkes Bay dismissed for 95 in their second innings Canterbury won by an innings and 150 runs. He is noted for being the only first class player in NZ to have taken part in a match with his son. This occurred when he was 51 in March 1918, eleven years after his last match for Canterbury.

He was a tireless worker for cricket and produced two books on early NZ cricket that are a valuable source of information on players and games. He was President of the Canterbury Cricket Association from 1937 to 1939 and also had a period on the Canterbury Rugby Football Union from 1891 to 1893. He joined the St Albans cricket club when district cricket was established and became its first club captain. Over a period of 14 years he played 114 senior matches scoring 3,537 runs at 24 and took 54 wickets at 24. In 1918 he was made the first life member of the club.

In 1907, in partnership with his brother Dan, he established Reese Brothers, a Christchurch timber, coal, and hardware firm. In April 1903 he was elected President of the NZ Bible Class Union. He lived at 102 Rossall St. Another brother Andrew, who was an architect, was killed in action in France in June 1917.

Reese married Georgina Whitelaw on 11 November 1897, she was 26 and her father was an architect. They had two children, Daniel born 1898 and Georgina born 1900.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **113** | **George Marshall** | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RHB | W/K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Lancaster Park | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 14/2/1861 | Lyttelton |  |  |  |  | Died | 3/07/1907 | Christchurch | |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1888/89 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | 25/1/1889 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 30 | ct | 25 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 1 |
| **1889/90 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | 27/12/1889 | Wellington | Hagley Park | 23 | ct |  |  |  |  | 3 |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | 1/1/1890 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | 0 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 7/3/1890 | Otago | Carisbrook | 7 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 17 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1890/91 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | 23/1/1891 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 3 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1888/89 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 30 | 30 | | 30.00 |  | |  | 1 | | 25 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 11.0 | 2/22 |  | 88.00 | 12.50 |
| 1889/90 | 3 | | 6 | 0 | | 23 | 51 | | 8.50 |  | |  | 3 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1890/91 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 3 | 3 | | 4.00 |  | |  | 1 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Total** | **5** | | **9** | **0** | | **30** | **86** | | **9.33** |  | |  | **5** | | **25** | **0** | **22** | **2** | **11.0** |  |  | **88.00** | **12.50** |
|  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Otago | 3 | | 5 | 0 | | 30 | 57 | | 11.40 |  | |  | 2 | | 25 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 11 | 2/22 |  | 88.00 | 12.50 |
| Wellington | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 23 | 23 | | 11.50 |  | |  | 3 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auckland | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 4 | 4 | | 2.00 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |  | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | | 3 | | |  | | | ct 2 | | |  | | |
| ct | | 6 | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |

**Marshall** was an opening batand occasional wicket keeper. He had a long career with Lancaster Park playing 46 matches from 1883 to 1906. In senior cricket he scored 974 runs at 16, took 27 catches and 16 wickets. Marshall was a member of the Lancaster Park committee when district cricket was introduced in 1905.

His highest score for Canterbury came in his debut match when opening with RD Harman they put on 55 and Canterbury went on to record 373. Otago were dismissed for 47 and 200 the match was won by an innings and 126 runs.

For a period of eight years he was living in Napier and played 12 matches for Hawkes Bay from January 1894 until September 1901 at which time he returned to live in Christchurch. Marshall played two other non first class matches, in January 1895 against Poverty Bay and in January 1899 against Wanganui. Marshall was a member of the United club and in the 1898/99 season he scored 209 playing against the clubs B team, this was a record individual score for senior club cricket in NZ at that time.

His final first class career figures were 17 matches with 356 runs in 30 innings at an average of 12. His highest score of 49 was made against Queensland in December 1896.

Marshall was a useful tennis player taking part in the NZ Championship in December 1895 and he was also a member of the Napier rugby club. Marshall was secretary of the Hawkes Bay Cricket Association in 1895/96, on the committee of the Hawkes Bay Football Union in 1894/495, a member of the Chamber of Commerce and a member of the Napier Park Racing Club.

He married Katherine Coles in 1894 and died at his home at 72 Bealey Ave. They had two children, Winton Fulton born 1896 and Seton George Fulton born 1899.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **114** | **Rodolph Blofield Mathias** | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | Christs College | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | United |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 5/6/1861 | Christchurch |  |  |  | Died | 21/10/1907 | Napier |  |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1888/89 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | 25/1/1889 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 36 | ct | 20 | 1 | 6 | 0 |  |
| **1889/90 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 7/3/1890 | Otago | Carisbrook | 16 | no | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 9 | ct | 20 | 1 | 8 | 1 |  |
| **1891/92 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | 7/3/1892 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 2 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 37 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 25/3/1892 | Auckland | Auckland Domain | 30 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 27 | lbw |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1892/93 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47 | 9/1/1893 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 0 | b |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | ct |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| **1893/94 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 3/3/1894 | Otago | Carisbrook | 35 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 48 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1888/89 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 36 | 36 | | 36.00 |  | |  |  | | 20 | 1 | 6 | 0 |  |  |  | 30.00 |  |
| 1889/90 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 16\* | 25 | | 25.00 |  | |  |  | | 25 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 4.00 | 1/0 |  | 32.00 | 12.50 |
| 1891/92 | 2 | | 4 | 0 | 37 | 96 | | 24.00 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1892/93 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3 | | 1.50 |  | |  | 2 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1893/94 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | 48 | 83 | | 41.50 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Total** | **6** | | **11** | **1** | **48** | **243** | | 24.30 |  | |  | **2** | | **45** | **3** | **14** | **2** | **7.00** | **1/0** |  | **31.11** | **22.50** |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Otago | 4 | | 7 | 1 | 48 | 147 | | 24.50 |  | |  | 2 | | 45 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 7.00 | 1/0 |  | 31.11 | 22.50 |
| Wellington | 1 | | 2 | 0 | 37 | 39 | | 19.50 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auckland | 1 | | 2 | 0 | 30 | 57 | | 28.50 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |  | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | | 2 | |  | | | b | | | 1 | | |
| ct | | 7 | |  | | | ct | | | 1 | | |
| lbw | | 1 | |  | | |  | | |  | | |

**Mathias,** brother of Harold (no 89),attended Christ College from 1873 to 1877. On his debut batting at nine he scored 36 against Otago in a game noted for all batsmen bar one reaching double figures. One of his best performances was against Auckland in March 1892. When he came in to bat Canterbury were four for 36 but in partnership with TD Harman and later FS Fenwick and with his own score of 30 he helped the total reach 136. He also batted well in the second innings making the top score of 27. Auckland won by 4 wickets. In his last match in March 1894 he top scored in both innings scoring 35 and 48 with “fine defence and hitting ability”. Otago won by 10 wickets. He played against Shrewsbury’s England XI in March 1888 batting 17 and 18 and scoring 2 runs.

Mathias played some good club innings for the United club, once scoring 70 out of 152 in a match in October 1891. The Star paper said he was “a consistent scorer who hits freely and very hard, a good outfield”. Mathias was chairman of the United club in 1893/94 and later in 1895 he was a committee member on the Canterbury Cricket Association. He also represented Canterbury at rugby.

In 2 September 1890 when he was the registrar of the Supreme Court he rescued a 4 year old boy from drowning. Hearing a female screaming he ran out of his office, took of his coat, plunged into the Avon river and brought the boy out. Mr Olliver, a Christchurch seed merchant, thought the action needed some form of recognition and in half a day he collected 4 pounds and from this a gold medal was made. On one side was inscribed RB Mathias Esq. semper paratus, Sept 2 1890 and on the other “He saved a child from drowning”. Mathias said “that what he had done had been a mere nothing for any man could do no less”.

He moved to live in Napier in 1895 where he was Clerk of the Magistrates Court. At one time he was the honorary secretary and treasurer of the Hawke's Bay Club, an exclusive gentleman’s club which was founded in 1863 and offered residential accommodation. The present building was erected in 1906 and is situated at the corner of the Marine Parade and Browning Street.

He died of a paralytic seizure. No marriage has been found.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **115** | **Herbert Sefton Demaus** | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RHB | RHS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Lancaster Park | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born: | 15/9/1871 | Fiji |  |  |  | Died | 15/07/1932 |  | Fiji |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1889/90 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | 27/12/1889 | Wellington | Hagley Park | 1 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20 | b | 30 | 0 | 18 | 2 | 1 |
| 39 | 1/01/1890 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | 0 | b | 30 | 0 | 20 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 13 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | **7/02/1890** | **NSW** | **Lancaster Park** | **74** | **b** | 10 | 1 | 5 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 23 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 7/03/1890 | Otago | Carisbrook | 3 | ct | 20 | 1 | 10 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 11 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1890/91 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | 23/01/1891 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 27 | ct | 10 | 1 | 3 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 45 | no | 35 | 2 | 17 | 2 |  |
| 43 | **28/03/1891** | **Wellington** | **Basin Reserve** | 3 | ct | **84** | **1** | **48** | **7** |  |
|  |  |  |  | 25 | b | 30 | 1 | 16 | 0 |  |
| **1891/92 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | 15/01/1892 | Otago | Carisbrook | 9 | ct | 20 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 20 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | 7/03/1892 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 49 | b | 120 | 2 | 51 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | **25/03/1892** | **Auckland** | **Auckland Domain** | 17 | b | **186** | **5** | **94** | **5** | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | b | 31 | 1 | 20 | 3 |  |
| **1892/93 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47 | 7/01/1893 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 20 | ct |  |  |  |  | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | 5 | ro |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1893/94 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | 5/01/1894 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | 38 | no |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49 | **1/02/1894** | **NSW** | **Lancaster Park** | **113** | **ct** |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 | 2/04/1894 | Hawkes Bay | Lancaster Park | 1 | b | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | no | 28 | 0 | 13 | 1 |  |
| **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53 | **6/12/1894** | **Wellington** | **Lancaster Park** | **94** | b | 66 | 2 | 39 | 3 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | no | 138 | 6 | 51 | 1 |  |
| 55 | 23/02/1895 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 5 | b | 54 | 1 | 24 | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 11 | b | 66 | 3 | 22 | 3 |  |
| **1895/96 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 | **14/12/1895** | **NSW** | **Lancaster Park** | 2 | b | 30 | 1 | 17 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | **68** | **b** | 66 | 3 | 31 | 0 |  |
| 58 | **15/02/1896** | **Otago** | **Carisbrook** | 5 | b | 36 | 1 | 31 | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  | **52** | **ct** | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |
| **1896/97 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59 | 7/11/1896 | Otago | Carisbrook | 9 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 | **8/01/1897** | **Queensland** | **Lancaster Park** | **55** | **ct** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 13 | b | 102 | 2 | 52 | 2 |  |
| 62 | **25/02/1897** | **Otago** | **Lancaster Park** | **75** | **b** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 18 | b | 48 | 1 | 30 | 1 | 3 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | | **Runs** | **Ave** | | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1889/90 | | 4 | 8 | | 0 | 74 | | 145 | 18.13 | |  | 1 | | 1 | 90 | 2 | 53 | 3 | 17.67 | 2/18 |  | 58.89 | 30.00 |
| 1890/91 | | 2 | 4 | | 1 | 45\* | | 100 | 33.33 | |  |  | |  | 159 | 5 | 84 | 10 | 8.4 | 7/48 | 1 | 52.83 | 15.90 |
| 1891/92 | | 3 | 6 | | 0 | 49 | | 105 | 17.50 | |  |  | | 2 | 357 | 9 | 174 | 8 | 21.75 | 5/94 | 1 | 48.74 | 44.63 |
| 1892/93 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 20 | | 25 | 12.50 | |  |  | | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1893/94 | | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 113 | | 152 | 76.00 | | 1 |  | |  | 30 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 15 | 1/13 |  | 50.00 | 30.00 |
| 1984/95 | | 2 | 4 | | 1 | 94 | | 114 | 38.00 | |  | 1 | |  | 324 | 12 | 136 | 9 | 15.11 | 3/22 |  | 41.98 | 36.00 |
| 1895/96 | | 2 | 4 | | 0 | 68 | | 127 | 31.75 | |  | 2 | |  | 138 | 5 | 83 | 2 | 41.5 | 2/31 |  | 60.14 | 69.00 |
| 1896/97 | | 3 | 6 | | 0 | 75 | | 170 | 28.33 | |  | 2 | | 3 | 150 | 3 | 82 | 3 | 27.33 | 3/52 |  | 54.67 | 50.00 |
| **Total** | | **20** | **38** | | **4** | **113** | | **938** | **27.59** | | **1** | **6** | | **8** | **1248** | **36** | **627** | **36** | **17.42** | **7/48** | **2** | **50.24** | **34.67** |
|  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | | **Runs** | **Ave** | | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Wellington | | 4 | 8 | | 1 | 94 | | 203 | 29.00 | |  | 1 | | 1 | 468 | 12 | 223 | 13 | 17.15 | 7/48 | 1 | 47.65 | 27.28 |
| Auckland | | 3 | 5 | | 1 | 17 | | 71 | 17.75 | |  |  | | 1 | 247 | 6 | 134 | 8 | 16.75 | 5/94 | 1 | 54.25 | 14.75 |
| Otago | | 8 | 16 | | 1 | 75 | | 315 | 21.00 | |  | 2 | | 6 | 295 | 11 | 150 | 12 | 12.5 | 3/22 |  | 50.85 | 23.60 |
| Hawkes Bay | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1.00 | |  |  | |  | 30 | 0 | 15 | 1 | 15 | 1/13 |  | 50.00 | 2.00 |
| NSW | | 3 | 5 | | 0 | 113 | | 280 | 56.00 | | 1 | 2 | |  | 106 | 5 | 53 | 0 |  |  |  | 50.00 |  |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |  | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | 22 | | |  | | | b | | | 10 | | |
| ct | 11 | | |  | | | ct | | | 21 | | |
| ro | 1 | | |  | | | lbw | | | 3 | | |
|  |  | | |  | | | st | | | 2 | | |

**De Maus**, the second son of James De Maus of Levuka Fiji, was like Cuff six foot tall and a batsman who played mainly off the front foot. He was considered an orthodox stylish bat, a somewhat uncertain starter with a good defence. De Maus also gave great valuable as a slow bowler. At the age of 18 in his third match and in his debut season he scored 74 playing against NSW. In partnership with Wilding the pair put on 128 runs for the seventh wicket helping Canterbury recover from a poor start at six down for 40. Canterbury lead by 52 runs but NSW recovered to make 279 and Canterbury collapsed in their innings chasing 227 and lost by 109 runs. His 23 in the second innings was the second highest score just short of Halley’s 27. His first class century, the fifth by a Canterbury player, was scored against NSW when he and Labatt put on 117 for the fourth wicket. A great innings achieved when the bowling was at its best. Canterbury made 331 and bowling NSW out for 118 and 206 they won the match by an innings and seven runs. De Maus was considered “the best run getter with a fine style hitting well along the carpet”.He had another fine innings when he scored 94 against Wellington in December 1894. Canterbury had a lead of 164 and with Wellington dismissed for 192, the 29 runs for victory were achieved with the loss of one wicket. He played two other non first class matches for Canterbury in January 1878 against the visiting Australian team and again in January 1882 against Shaw’s English team. He also played three matches for NZ, against NSW in 1894 and 1895 and then against Queensland in 1896. He scored 45, 5, 7, 47, 12 and 17.

On April 12 1897 he competed in the Canterbury Amateur Athletic clubs competition. He had three firsts and a second and was liberally treated by the handicappers. De Maus won all his events with ease. He won the 100 yards handicap race with a 9 yard handicap, the 200 Yards race with 17 yards and the 300 yards with 26 yards start. De Maus was presented with Mr Wilding's special prize for most points at the meeting. Early in 1891 he competed in the Christchurch Amateur Swimming club events and in August 1891 he played in a rugby match for the Lyttelton Times against The Press scoring a try. A similar match was played in September 1894. He was a member of the East Christchurch rugby club, the Kaiapoi Musical Society and on the committee of the Canterbury Rugby Union in 1894.

By April 1897 he had moved to Auckland and later to Wellington before returning to live in Fiji. He played two non first class matches in Fiji. In March 1905 he played for a Fiji 18 against the Australians opening the batting and scoring 7. He also played in a local district match in November 1907 at Vagadace, a bay on a small island NW of Suva. The ground had the interesting name of Broad Halfpenny obviously based on the famous home of cricket in Hampshire England.

On November 8 1892 the Lancaster Park club had a function to celebrate his approaching marriage and he was presented with a purse of sovereigns. He married Helen Pirie on November 9 1892 at St Andrews church. They had a son born October 13 1893 and a daughter born at Cambridge Terrace on November 3 1894. His occupation was a clerk.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **116** | **Annesley Frederick George Harman** | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RHB | RFM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | Christs College | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | United |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born: | 10/11/1864 | Christchurch |  |  | Died | 18/6/1895 | Christchurch | |  |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1889/90 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | **27/12/1889** | **Wellington** | **Hagley Park** | 1 | st |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | ct | **90** | **1** | **43** | **5** |  |
| 39 | 1/01/1890 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | 5 | b | 25 | 2 | 11 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | **7/02/1890** | **NSW** | **Lancaster Park** | 0 | b | 50 | 4 | 14 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 12 | b | **200** | **18** | **76** | **5** |  |
| **1890/91 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | 23/01/1891 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 11 | ct | 67 | 7 | 20 | 3 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 37 | b | 65 | 3 | 29 | 1 |  |
| 43 | 28/03/1891 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 7 | st |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | b | 12 | 1 | 7 | 0 |  |
| **1891/92 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | 15/01/1892 | Otago | Carisbrook | 45 | b |  |  |  |  | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | st |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | 7/03/1892 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 14 | b | 100 | 6 | 32 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | lbw |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 25/03/1892 | Auckland | Auckland Domain | 16 | ct | 60 | 3 | 22 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1892/93 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47 | 7/01/1893 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 0 | lbw |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | lbw |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| **1893/94 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | 5/01/1894 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | 7 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49 | 1/02/1894 | NSW | Lancaster Park | 1 | ct |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 50 | 3/03/1894 | Otago | Carisbrook | 7 | b | 20 | 1 | 14 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10 | lbw |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1889/90 | 3 | | 6 | 0 | | 12 | 18 | | 3.00 |  | |  |  | 365 | 25 | 144 | 10 | 14.40 | 5/43 | 2 | 39.45 | 36.50 |
| 1890/91 | 2 | | 4 | 0 | | 37 | 59 | | 14.75 |  | |  | 1 | 144 | 11 | 56 | 4 | 14.00 | 3/20 |  | 38.89 | 36.00 |
| 1891/92 | 3 | | 6 | 0 | | 45 | 87 | | 14.50 |  | |  | 3 | 160 | 9 | 54 | 2 | 27.00 | 1/22 |  | 33.75 | 80.00 |
| 1892/93 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 4 | 4 | | 2.00 |  | |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1893/94 | 3 | | 4 | 0 | | 10 | 25 | | 6.25 |  | |  | 2 | 20 | 1 | 14 | 0 |  |  |  | 70.00 |  |
| **Total** | **12** | | **22** | **0** | | **45** | **193** | | **8.77** |  | |  | **8** | **689** | **46** | **268** | **16** | **16.75** | **5/43** | **2** | **38.90** | **43.06** |
|  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Wellington | 3 | | 6 | 0 | | 14 | 30 | | 5.00 |  | |  | 1 | 202 | 8 | 82 | 6 | 13.67 | 5/43 | 1 | 40.59 | 33.67 |
| Auckland | 3 | | 5 | 0 | | 16 | 32 | | 6.40 |  | |  | 1 | 85 | 5 | 33 | 1 | 33.00 | 1/22 |  | 38.82 | 85.00 |
| NSW | 2 | | 3 | 0 | | 12 | 13 | | 4.33 |  | |  | 2 | 250 | 22 | 90 | 5 | 18.00 | 5/76 | 1 | 36.00 | 50.00 |
| Otago | 4 | | 8 | 0 | | 45 | 118 | | 14.75 |  | |  | 4 | 152 | 11 | 63 | 4 | 15.75 | 3/20 |  | 41.45 | 38.00 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | | 10 | | | b | | | 7 | | |
| ct | | 5 | | | ct | | | 9 | | |
| lbw | | 4 | | |  | | |  | | |
| st | | 3 | | |  | | |  | | |

**Harman** attended Christ’s College from 1875 to 1883. He was the third son of RJS Harman and brother of TD (no 80) and RD Harman (no 88). Unlike his brothers he had more success as a bowler although he opened the batting on most occasions. Harman had a strong defence as a bat and “bowled with a leg curl”. He bowled well in his debut match against Wellington. Not required to bowl in the first innings as Moss took all ten wickets he helped to bowl Wellington all out for 139. Canterbury won by 39 runs. Six weeks later playing against NSW he had another five wicket bag but it was not sufficient to help Canterbury to a victory. They lost by 109 runs. He played particularly well against Otago in January 1891. Both teams were tied on the first innings with a score of 101. Opening the batting he totalled 37 and was dismissed with the score at five for 58. Otago reached their target of 121 with the lost of nine wickets, the last pair putting on 25 for an exciting win. A year later his 45 against Otago was the top score for both teams, there were only four scores over 20 in the whole match. In a low scoring game Otago required 78 for a victory and this was achieved with loss of five wickets. Harman played three matches with brother Thomas and brother Richard umpired two matches which he played in.

After leaving school he joined his father’s firm of Harman and Stevens and remained in their employ until his death. He never married and died very young at the age of 30, just over a year after his last match. Harman had kept good health until “he suffered an acute attack of pneumonia” from which he died three days later.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **117** | **Albert Edward Moss** | | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | RHF |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Lancaster Park | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born: | 3/10/1863 | Hugglescote Leicestershire | |  |  |  | Died | 12/12/1945 | Hadleigh | Essex |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1889/90 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | **27/12/1889** | **Wellington** | **Hagley Park** | **0** | **ct** | **129** | **10** | **28** | **10** | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | no | 50 | 6 | 44 | 3 |  |
| 39 | 1/1/1890 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | 0 | st | **155** | **8** | **51** | **5** |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | ct | 127 | 18 | 21 | 3 |  |
| 40 | 7/2/1890 | NSW | Lancaster Park | 0 | no | 225 | 18 | 67 | 3 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | no | 123 | 9 | 43 | 1 |  |
| 41 | 7/3/1890 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 1 | st | 80 | 2 | 35 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 8 | b | 35 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1889/90 | 4 | | 8 | 3 | | 8 | 13 | | 2.60 |  | |  | 2 | 1024 | 75 | 285 | 26 | 10.96 | 10/28 | 2 | 1 | 27.83 | 39.38 |
|  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Wellington | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 0\* | 0 | | 0.00 |  | |  | 1 | 279 | 16 | 72 | 13.00 | 5.54 | 10/28 | 1 | 1 | 25.81 | 21.46 |
| Auckland | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0.00 |  | |  |  | 282 | 26 | 72 | 8.00 | 9.00 | 5/51 | 1 |  | 25.53 | 35.25 |
| NSW | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | 4\* | 4 | |  |  | |  |  | 348 | 27 | 100 | 4.00 | 25.00 | 3/57 |  |  | 28.74 | 87.00 |
| Otago | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 8 | 9 | | 4.50 |  | |  | 1 | 115 | 6 | 41 | 1.00 | 41.00 | 1/35 |  |  | 35.65 | 115.00 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | | 1 | | | b | | | 13 | | |
| ct | | 2 | | | ct | | | 11 | | |
| st | | 2 | | | lbw | | | 2 | | |

**Moss** created a world record on his first class debut by taking all ten wickets, a feat which has never been equaled. Reese records that the seven chances created were all “snapped up”. It was believed that he was the fastest bowler seen in NZ up to that time. Wellington were dismissed for 71, 67 runs behind. Canterbury made 111 in their second innings and with Wellington all out for 139, Moss took the first two wickets. Canterbury won by 39 runs. but in his one and only season of first class cricket he never quite achieved such dizzy heights again.

Moss’s father was a bootmaker in England and died from tuberculosis. Moss became a grammar school teacher and immigrated to New Zealand to avoid a similar fate. On June 9 1891 he married Mary Hall and secured a teaching position in Ashburton. But fame and fortune led to heavy drinking and he came home one day to find his wife had left him along with the famous cricket ball which had been mounted. Moss lost his position and returned to England later traveling to South America. Unsuccessful there he went to South Africa and began working for the railways. He decided to end his life but showed up at the Salvation Army, became converted and at the age of 46 in 1910 became a probationary lieutenant.

At the outbreak of WW1 Mary was on a walking holiday of the North Island and saw a paper, stooped down and picked it up and read of an article in the “War Cry” of the good work being done by Albert Moss. She sent the mounted ball back to Albert in South Africa and he received it in 1915. Moss wrote back and said if she would become an officer they could be married again. They were remarried in 1918 but three years later and after 20 years in South Africa he requested a 6 month furlough in England because of Mary’s poor health.

He worked in London and in 1945 arranged for the ball to be returned to the Canterbury Cricket Association. It remained in the Associations possession until the Salvation Army asked to borrow it for a seminar. It still remains in their possession despite the Chairman of the CCA at the time, Dave Elder believing he had made a verbal agreement that the ball would be returned to the Cricket Association at the conclusion of the seminar.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **118** | **Archibald Ernest Ridley** | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RHB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Lancaster Park | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born: | 22/9/1869 | Chepstow |  |  | Died | 1/02/1950 | Christchurch |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Catches** |  |
| **1889/90 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | 1/01/1890 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | 6 | ct | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 43 | ct |  |  |
| **1890/91 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | 23/01/1891 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 5 | lbw | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6 | lbw | 1 |  |
| **1891/92 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | 7/03/1892 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 2 | lbw | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 24 | b |  |  |
| **1893/94 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | 5/01/1894 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | dnb |  |  |  |
| 49 | 1/01/1894 | NSW | Lancaster Park | 15 | ct | 1 |  |
| 51 | 2/04/1894 | Hawkes Bay | Lancaster Park | 41 | no | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 23 | b | 1 |  |
| **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53 | 6/12/1894 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 22 | ct | 2 |  |
| 55 | 23/02/1895 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 4 | ct | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2 | ct |  |  |
| **1895/96 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 | 14/12/1895 | NSW | Lancaster Park | 14 | b |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 13 | b | 1 |  |
| 58 | 15/02/1896 | Otago | Carisbrook | 32 | lbw | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 19 | ct | 1 |  |
| **1896/97 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 | 8/01/1897 | Queensland | Lancaster Park | 0 | b | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2 | b | 1 |  |
| **1897/98 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63 | **21/12/1897** | **Hawkes Bay** | **Recreation Ground** | **55** | **ct** | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 22 | no | 1 |  |
| 64 | 27/12/1897 | Auckland | Auckland Domain | 6 | ct |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 42 | st | 1 |  |
| 65 | 1/01/1898 | Taranki | Hawera | 23 | b |  |  |
| 66 | 7/01/1898 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 8 | lbw |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20 | st |  |  |
| 67 | **25/02/1898** | **Otago** | **Lancaster Park** | 0 | ct | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | **76** | **no** |  |  |
| **1898/99 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **68 c** | 16/12/1898 | Otago | Carisbrook | 9 | no | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10 | b |  |  |
| 69 | 31/12/1898 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 4 | ct |  |  |
| **1899/00 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70 | 23/12/1899 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 17 | b |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 9 | ct |  |  |
| 71 | 4/01/1900 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 16 | ct |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10 | lbw | 1 |  |
| **1900/01 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74 | 19/01/1901 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 45 | ct |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | ct |  |  |
| **1901/02 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **76 c** | 26/12/1901 | Otago | Hawera | 2 | ct | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 39 | b |  |  |
| **1908/09 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 98 | **25/12/1908** | **Wellington** | **Hawera** | **82** | **ct** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 36 | ct |  |  |
| **1909/10 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 104 | 25/02/1910 | Australia | Lancaster Park | 11 | b | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 15 | ct |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| 1889/90 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 43 | 49 | 24.50 |  |  | 2 |
| 1890/91 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 6 | 11 | 5.50 |  |  | 2 |
| 1891/92 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 24 | 26 | 13.00 |  |  | 1 |
| 1893/94 | | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 41\* | 79 | 39.50 |  |  | 3 |
| 1894/95 | | 2 | 3 | | 0 | 22 | 28 | 9.33 |  |  | 3 |
| 1895/96 | | 2 | 4 | | 0 | 32 | 78 | 19.50 |  |  | 3 |
| 1896/97 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1.00 |  |  | 2 |
| 1897/98 | | 5 | 9 | | 2 | 76\* | 252 | 36.00 |  | 2 | 4 |
| 1898/99 | | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 10 | 23 | 11.50 |  |  | 1 |
| 1899/00 | | 2 | 4 | | 0 | 17 | 52 | 13.00 |  |  | 1 |
| 1900/01 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 45 | 45 | 22.50 |  |  |  |
| 1901/02 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 39 | 41 | 20.50 |  |  | 1 |
| 1908/09 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 82 | 108 | 54.00 |  | 1 |  |
| 1909/10 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 15 | 26 | 13.00 |  |  | 1 |
| **Total** | | **24** | **42** | | **4** | **82** | **820** | **21.58** |  | **3** | **24** |
|  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| Auckland | | 3 | 4 | | 0 | 43 | 97 | 24.25 |  |  | 3 |
| Otago | | 7 | 14 | | 2 | 76\* | 230 | 19.17 |  |  | 8 |
| Wellington | | 7 | 12 | | 0 | 82 | 259 | 21.58 |  |  | 4 |
| NSW | | 2 | 3 | | 0 | 15 | 42 | 14.00 |  |  | 2 |
| Hawkes Bay | | 2 | 4 | | 2 | 55 | 141 | 70.50 |  |  | 4 |
| Queensland1 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1.00 |  |  | 2 |
| Taranki | | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 23 | 23 | 23.00 |  |  |  |
| Australia | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 15 | 26 | 13 |  |  | 1 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |
| b | 11 | | |
| ct | 19 | | |
| lbw | 6 | | |
| st | 2 | | |

**Ridley**, brother of HC (no 129) and R (no 176), immigrated to NZ with his parents at the age of three. On his first class debut at the age of 20 he had a very good second innings opening the batting and scoring 43 out of the first 58 runs with “some determined and plucky hitting”. Canterbury were 85 runs behind after the first innings and Auckland reached their target of 62 with the loss of five wickets. However in spite of this good start it took him seven seasons before he registered his first half century. Playing against Hawkes Bay he top scored with 55 in a total of 217 leaving the team in arrears by 32 runs. There was a dramatic collapse by the Bay in their innings to be all out for 42 and Canterbury won by five wickets. At the age of 39 in December 1908 he made his highest first class score of 82 which was made in only 90 minutes. He put on 111 with Anthony for the fifth wicket and Canterbury made 388. Declaring at 164 for eight Auckland were left to score 332but were bowled out for 120, an easy victory for Canterbury.

Ridley lost both matches as captain. Over a long career of 14 seasons he was known as a dependable but truculent batsman who could rise to the occasion in difficult circumstances. He was a brilliant outfield and his catching was quite outstanding for that period with 24 catches in 24 matches which at one catch/match is equal to Rod Latham’s record of 102 catches in 102 matches.

He played one match for NZ against Queensland in December 1896 scoring 9 and 30 batting at five. NZ won the match by 182 runs. Ridley was on the NZ Cricket Council in 1907.

Ridley played for the Lancaster Park club from 1884 to 1911 playing 147 matches and in 213 innings he scored 5,261 runs at 27. 86 catches and 11 wickets completed a very fine all round record. He hit six centuries and 22 fifties with a highest score of 217 not out against Riccarton in November 1908. He topped the senior club averages in 1897/98 with 43.55. Ridley had an outstanding match against Sydenham in

November 1901. On the first day Sydenham scored 140 and park replied with 61 for three. This soon became 71 for five but Ridley made 150 not out and the team went on to score 569/9, winning by an innings and 274 runs. Ridley was secretary in 1892/93 and was made life member of the club.

He initially worked for Dalgety and Co before moving to the Victoria Insurance Co where he remained until January 1918 when he joined JA Redpath and son. He never married and lived with brother Harry at 124 Armagh St. Harry Ridley received the bulk of that estate.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **119** | **Henry John Ogier** | | | | | | | | |  | | --- | |  | | | | |  | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | |  |  |  |
| WK |  | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | |  |  |  |
| School |  | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | |  |  |  |
| Club | Addington/Midland | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  |  |
| Born | 1865 | | | | | Wellington | | |  | | | |  | | Died | 29/11/1954 | Wanganui |
| **Match** | **Date** | | | | | **Opposition** | | | **Venue** | | | | **Batting** | | **How Out** | **Catches** | **Stumpings** |
| **1889/90 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | |  |  |  |
| 39 | 1/1/1890 | | | | | Auckland | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 5 | | no |  |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | |  | | | | 10 | | b |  |  |
| 40 | 7/2/1890 | | | | | NSW | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 12 | | ct | 1 |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | |  | | | | 27 | | ct |  |  |
| **1890/91 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | |  |  |  |
| 42 | 23/1/1891 | | | | | Otago | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 25 | | no |  | 1 |
|  |  | | | | |  | | |  | | | | 1 | | b |  |  |
| 43 | 28/3/1891 | | | | | Wellington | | | Basin Reserve | | | | 5 | | ct |  | 1 |
|  |  | | | | |  | | |  | | | | 0 | | ct |  |  |
| **1891/92 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | |  |  |  |
| 44 | 15/01/1892 | | | | | Otago | | | Carisbrook | | | | 1 | | no |  | 2 |
|  |  | | | | |  | | |  | | | | 15 | | no |  |  |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | **Sts** |
| 1889/90 | 2 | | 4 | | 1 | | 27 | 54 | | 18.00 |  |  | | 1 |  |
| 1890/91 | 2 | | 4 | | 1 | | 25\* | 31 | | 10.33 |  |  | |  | 2 |
| 1891/92 | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | | 15\* | 16 | |  |  |  | |  | 2 |
| **Total** | **5** | | **10** | | **4** | | **27** | **101** | | **16.83** |  |  | | **1** | **4** |
|  |  | |  | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | **Sts** |
| Auckland | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | 10 | 15 | | 15.00 |  |  | |  |  |
| NSW | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | | 27 | 39 | | 19.50 |  |  | | 1 |  |
| Otago | 2 | | 4 | | 3 | | 25\* | 42 | | 42.00 |  |  | |  | 3 |
| Wellington | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | | 5 | 5 | | 2.50 |  |  | |  | 1 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |
| b | | 2 | |
| ct | | 4 | |

**Ogier** was a brother of William who played three matches for Wellington from 1889 to 1891. The brothers played a number of matches for the Addington club with William leaving the club early in 1889 to live in Wellington. Ogier was a committee member and senior selector in the late 1890’s and later was a member of the Midland club up until 1904.

In first class cricket Ogier always batted low in the order usually 10 or 11, this in spite of scoring well on many occasions. Against NSW in February 1890 he had a good ninth wicket partnership of 38with Halley until Halley was run out. Canterbury only made 118 and lost by 109 runs. Ogier played in the famous 1891 match won by Otago by one wicket. Batting at number 11 in the first innings Ogiers made 25 not out and enabled Canterbury to reach 101. All scores were low and Otago required 121 for victory. However their wickets fell frequently and they required 25 to win at the fall of the ninth wicket. This was achieved amidst great excitement. Ogier also played 2 matches for a Canterbury 18 against Shrewsbury’s English XI in March 1888. Ogier played for Wairarapa against England in January 1903 at Greytown making a pair.

Ogier like Russell Halley was a member of many organizations such as the Court Thistle, the St Mathews Literary Society, the Loyal Addington Lodge and the Christchurch Working Mans club and always took a prominent part in their musical concerts.

He married Elizabeth Cave in 1900, she died in 1956 at the age of 78. They had four children, Mabel born in 1900, William born in 1902, Mavis born 1905, and Winifred born in 1908. Ogier was an upholsterer.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **120** | **Farquhar A MacDonald** | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | MidlandsSydenham | |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 30/9/1866 New Zealand |  |  |  | Died 7/4/1919 | Auckland |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Catches** |
| **1889/90 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 7/3/1890 | Otago | Carisbrook | 7 | ct |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | b |  |
| **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | 8/2/1895 | Fiji | Lancaster Park | 4 | b |  |
| 55 | 23/2/1895 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 2 | ro |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | b |  |
| **1896/97 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59 | 7/11/1896 | Otago | Carisbrook | 3 | ct |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10 | ct |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| 1889/90 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 7 | 11 | 5.50 |  |  |  |
| 1894/95 | 2 | | 3 | 0 | | 4 | 7 | 2.33 |  |  |  |
| 1896/97 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 10 | 13 | 6.50 |  |  |  |
| **Total** | **4** | | **7** | **0** | | **10** | **31** | **4.43** |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| Otago | 3 | | 6 | 0 | | 10 | 27 | 4.50 |  |  |  |
| Fiji | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 4 | 4 | 4.00 |  |  |  |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |
| b | | 3 | | |
| ct | | 3 | | |
| ro | | 1 | | |

**MacDonald** had an unusual career for Canterbury, his four matches being somewhat spread and clearly his figures indicate a less than talented cricketer. A highest score of 10, not used as a bowler and no catches recorded. He played two matches against Shrewsbury’s team in March 1888 and also one match for Ashburton against Queensland in January 1897.

In November 19 1894 he scored 49 against Lancaster Park. MacDonald played for Ashley County and went on a southern tour in March 1894 playing against Timaru, Ashburton and Geraldine. He joined the newly formed Sydenham Addington club from Midland in 1903 and helped the club win the senior championship that year.

He married Marion Jeanie Orton in 1892. She died in 1926 aged 56. They had two children, Reginald born 1895 and John born in 1899. He was a sheep farmer.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **121** | **Arthur Cecil Rolleston** | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | Christs College | |  |  |  |  |
| Club | United |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 13/12/1868 | Wellington |  | Died | 28/09/1918 | Wellington |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** |  |
| **1889/90 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 7/3/1890 | Otago | Carisbrook | 0 | b |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | b |  |
| **1890/91 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43 | 28/3/1891 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 9 | no |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6 | no |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | | **M** | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| 1889/90 | | 1 | 2 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 0.50 |  |  |  |
| 1890/91 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 9\* | 15 |  |  |  | 1 |
| **Total** | | **2** | **4** | **2** | | **9\*** | **16** | **8.00** |  |  | **1** |
|  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | | **M** | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| Otago | | 1 | 2 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | 0.50 |  |  |  |
| Wellington | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 9\* | 15 |  |  |  | 1 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |
| b | 2 | | | |

**Rolleston** attended Christ College from 1878 to 1886. He was the second child and eldest son of William Rolleston, the fourth and last Superintendent of Canterbury who had arrived in Lyttelton in November 1858. There were nine children in the family, five boys and four girls. Rolleston was a successful scholar at Christ’s College and passed his solicitors examinations in 1890 becoming articled to Garrick and Cowlishaw. He later went out on his own account before joining and becoming a partner with Wilding and Lewis.

He had a brief and unsuccessful first class career, batting at nine and eight and not required to bowl. Both matches were played out of Christchurch and were heavy losses to Canterbury. Rolleston was originally selected as an emergency for the Otago match but played when Annesley Harman had to pull out.

Rolleston did not take part in many club matches in Christchurch and had limited success; one of his best days was in October 1897 “when he was by far the most effective United club bowler. He got a little work on the ball and his delivery appeared to puzzle the batsmen. When batting he was the mainstay of his side and scored freely”. He took part in a Lacrosse game on Hagley Park in May 7 1889, scoring the first three goals for the White side. A number of well known cricketers and ex Christ’s College students played.

In March 1890 he was fined for selling and hawking jewellery without a license, he did not appear before the court. The usual penalty was a fine of six shillings.

In 1900 he bought a house on the corner of Peterborough St and Park Terrace but sold it five years later. He became a preference shareholder of the Lancaster Park club in 1900 when the directors required extra capital, Rolleston putting up 10 pounds.

Rolleston travelled to England in 1881 and stayed in Oxford St Giles. In 1904 he was appointed a solicitor to the Heathcote Road Board. Rolleston died an accidental death while visiting Wellington. He fell backwards while walking in Manners St and fractured his skull. It was said he had developed a drinking habit.

He married Ruby Buckley; her parents were farmers in Dunsandel, on 14 August 1899 at St Lukes church.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **122** | **John William Walmsley** | | | | | | | | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |
|  |  | | | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | |
| RHB | RM/WK | | | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | |
| School |  | | | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | |
| Club | Kiapoi/Addington/United | | | | | | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | |
| Born | 1859 | | | | | England | | |  | | | Died | | | 16/07/1938 | | | Cheviot | |
| **Match** | **Date** | | | | | **Opposition** | | | **Venue** | | | **Batting** | | | **How Out** | | | **Catches** | |
| **1889/90 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |  | |
| 41 | 7/3/1890 | | | | | Otago | | | Carisbrook | | | 3 | | | ct | | | 1 | |
|  |  | | | | |  | | |  | | | 16 | | | no | | |  | |
| **Season** | | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Balls** | **Ave** | | **S/R** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | |
| 1889/90 | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 16\* | 17 | | 17 | 17.00 | | 100.00 |  | |  | 1 | |
| **Batting dismisssals** | | | | |
| ct | | | 1 | |

**Walmsley** was a member and vice captain of the Kaiapoi cricket club from 1883 to 1885. He was one of the original members of the Sydenham Addington cricket club. Walmsley was a versatile player keeping wickets in November 1889 against Lancaster Park and again in December 1890. In December 1890 he played for the Lancaster Park club opening the batting and scoring 5 and top scoring with 37 in the second innings. A year later he was with the United club.

Walmsley played for the employees of the Timaru Woollen Factory against the Zealandia club on January 21 1889. He top scored with 30 “with several four hits to long leg and square leg”. Timaru made 82 and Zealandia in response scored 73. A few weeks later on February 18 1889, he played for “The Zealandia’ team against Temuka on the Temuka Park. A four innings match was concluded within an afternoon, the game starting at 2.30pm. Walmsley scored 4 and was not required in the 2nd innings.

Walmsley was a committee member of the CCA and the Sydenham cricket club from 1896 to 1898. He resigned from the Sydenham club in December 1898 and in November 9 1899 he played for the Addington Workshops against the Hillside workshops from Dunedin scoring 12 and 38, the local team winning by 62 runs. In March 1903 Walmsley scored 28 not out playing for the Midland club against Lancaster Park.

He only played one first class match batting at nine in both innings. His second innings score of 16 not out was the highest in a team score of 97. Otago won by eight wickets.

Walmsley started work in England as a nine year old in a Woollen Mill in Leeds, being engaged in the spinning department. Later he studied the care of woollen mill machinery at the Yorkshire Engineering College. When expertise was needed in New Zealand in such machinery he came to this country in 1882 and began work in Ashburton, later he was involved as a small shareholder with the Timaru Mill. His health required him to give up indoor work and he moved to Opawa and set a main school in Waltham and became a member of the Heathcote Valley Householders. Another move saw him work for NZ Railways for 19 years before he took up farming at Spotswood Cheviot.

Walmsley was an early member of the Opawa Bowling club and played bowls until 1937.

He married Isabella Elmsley in 1886, she died in 1941 aged 81, and they had five children. William Richard Elmsley born 28 November 1888, Garnett Russell born 15 March 1893 died at 3 months, Mary Isabella born 1894, died 1969, Oreti Estelle born 26 September 1899,died 1986 in Auckland, and Ailwyn Bruce Elmsley born 13 February1905, died March 5 1979. Ailwyn, who inherited the farm in Spotswood, never married and left estate to his sister Oreti.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **123** | | **Charles Treweek** | | | | | | | | |  | | --- | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | | |  | |  | |
|  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | | |  | |  | |
| School | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | | |  | |  | |
| Club | | Midland | | | |  | | | |  | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | | |  | |  | |
| Born | | 12//5/1859 | | | | Wanganui | | | |  | | | | |  | | | | Died | | | 17/02/1942 | | | New Plymouth | | | | |  | |  | |
| **Match** | | **Date** | | | | **Opposition** | | | | **Venue** | | | | | **Batting** | | | | **How Out** | | | **Balls** | | | **Maidens** | | **Runs** | | | **Wickets** | | **Catches** | |
| **1889/90 Season** | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | | |  | |  | |
| 41 | | 7/3/1890 | | | | Otago | | | | Carisbrook | | | | | 0 | | | | b | | | 50 | | | 3 | | 17 | | | 3 | |  | |
|  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | | | 0 | | | | b | | | 30 | | | 2 | | 5 | | | 0 | |  | |
| **1894/95 Season** | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | | |  | |  | |
| 54 | | 8/21895 | | | | Fiji | | | | Lancaster Park | | | | | 0 | | | | b | | | 12 | | | 1 | | 2 | | | 0 | | 1 | |
|  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |  | |  | | |  | |  | |
| **Season** | | **M** | **Inns** | **NO** | | | **HS** | **Runs** | | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | | **Cts** | | **Balls** | | **Mdns** | **Runs** | | **Wkts** | **Ave** | | **Best** | | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | | **S/R** | |
| 1889/90 | | 1 | 2 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0.00 |  |  | | |  | | 80 | | 5 | 22 | | 3 | 7.33 | | 3/17 | |  | 27.50 | | 26.67 | |
| 1894/95 | | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0.00 |  |  | | | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 |  | |  | |  | 16.67 | |  | |
| **Total** | | **2** | **3** | **0** | | | **0** | **0** | | | **0.00** |  |  | | | **1** | | **92** | | **6** | **24** | | **3** | **8.00** | | **3/17** | |  | **26.09** | | **30.67** | |
|  | |  |  |  | | |  |  | | |  |  |  | | |  | |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  | |
| **Opponent** | | **M** | **Inns** | **NO** | | | **HS** | **Runs** | | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | | **Cts** | | **Balls** | | **Mdns** | **Runs** | | **Wkts** | **Ave** | | **Best** | | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | | **S/R** | |
| Otago | | 1 | 2 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0.00 |  |  | | |  | | 80 | | 5 | 22 | | 3 | 7.33 | | 3/17 | |  | 27.50 | | 26.67 | |
| Fiji | | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0.00 |  |  | | | 1 | | 12 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 |  | |  | |  | 16.67 | |  | |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |  | | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | | | |
| b | 3 | | | |  | | | | b | | | | | 2 | | |
|  |  | | | |  | | | | lbw | | | | | 1 | | |
|  |  | | | |  | | | |  | | | | |  | | |

**Treweek** only played two first class matches and had the doubtful distinction of never scoring a run. He is one of six players to have made a pair on debut. However his skills obviously lay elsewhere as he is in a number of photos as the manager or secretary of Canterbury teams and looked very dapper in a top hat and cravat.

In October 1891 he was on the first committee of the Canterbury Athletics Club Protection Association and audited their accounts. As befitting an auditor he was the scorer for many Canterbury matches and a member of the CCA at their meeting in December 1883 when it was decided that Canterbury would organise and select the NZ team to play NSW.

Treweek worked for the Post and Telegraph department scoring 103 not out against the Lands and Survey Department in their first match in December 1894. He became a very prominent member of the club scoring heavily and was still playing in February 1909.

He was a very keen shooter and a member of the Christchurch Rifles Club. In May 1901 he was transferred to head office in Wellington as chief clerk but within a month he returned to Christchurch.

He represented Wellington on the NZ Cricket Council from 1897 until he moved to Nelson on transfer in April 1912. In the new year’s honours list of 1918 Lieutenant Colonel Treweek was rewarded the DSO. He retired from the P&T department in September 1921 when he was Superintendent in Auckland.

A keen tennis player and golfer, Treweek won the Christchurch golf club’s championship in September 1904 from W Harman. Treweek played off a handicap of two. He was a vestryman at St Mary’s Church.

Treweek married Juliana Roskruge in 1881 they had one child, Reginald born in 1882. Juliana died in 1935, aged 76. In the Star paper of December 1894 he was given two initials CA.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **124** | **Louis Cohen** | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | West Christchurch HS/Christs College | | |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Midland |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 18/6/1863 | Cooma Australia |  |  | Died | 16/03/1933 | Wanganui |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Catches** |  |
| **1890/91 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **43 c** | 28/3/1891 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 6 | b | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20 | b |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | | **M** | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| 1890/91 | | 1 | 2 | 0 | | 20 | 26 | 13.00 |  |  | 1 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |
| b | 2 | | | |

**Cohen** was born in NSW to Siegmund and Matilda and attended Christ’s College from 1873 to 1875. He then moved to West Christchurch BHS where he was dux in his final year. He gained a BA in 1883 and a MA (hons) in 1884 in Latin, English and Political Science. Later, in 1887, he qualified as a lawyer.

Cohen was another cricketer to only play one first class match and was surprisingly appointed captain for the match. His second innings score of 20 was the second highest in a total of 88. Canterbury lost by 8 wickets. Along with a number of other cricketers Cohen played baseball when the club was formed in April 1889. As a member of the Midland club he was not a regular player and had limited success. He was on their committee for the 1881/82 season.

Cohen was the first Canterbury College student to be elected to the committee of the Canterbury RFU. He was secretary and a playing member of the Christchurch rugby club. Cohen lived in Park Terrace at a house built by Henry Montgomery. The house, which in 1900 was bought by Arthur Rolleston, was on the site titled town section 121 and was between Kilmore St and Peterborough.

When he left Christchurch in March 1893 he said it was due to the large number of lawyers in the town. As a sign of the respect he attended no less than 4 farewell functions in his last week. He initially moved to Marton to join the practice of TB Cash. He later moved to Wanganui where he spent his final years and for a time was the President of the Wanganui RFU.

In March 1899 he was appointed to the NZ University Senate defeating three other candidates. Cohen had many interests, a keen amateur Shakespearean actor, involved with the Wanganui Art Gallery, NZ Boxing Council, the NZ Trotting Conference from 1910 to 1923, conductor of many musicals and a member of the Rotary club. He was considered an outstanding orator and pianist.

Cohen married Rosa Abrahams in 1896. They had one daughter, Amelia born in 1898.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **125** | **Arthur Cant** | | | | | |  | | --- | |  | | | |  | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | |  | | |  |  |  |  |
| RHB |  | | | | |  | | |  | | |  |  |  |  |
| School |  | | | | |  | | |  | | |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Lancaster Park | | | | | | | |  | | |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 28/3/1864 | | | | | Christchurch | | |  | | | Died | 16/07/1949 | Christchurch | |
| **Match** | **Date** | | | | | **Opposition** | | | **Venue** | | | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Catches** |  |
| **1890/91 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | |  |  |  |  |
| 43 | 28/3/1891 | | | | | Wellington | | | Basin Reserve | | | 8 | b |  |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | |  | | | 0 | b |  |  |
| **1900/01 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | |  |  |  |  |
| 73 | 4/01/1901 | | | | | Auckland | | | Lancaster Park | | | 30 | no |  |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | |  | | | 3 | st |  |  |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| 1890/91 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 8 | 8 | 4.00 | |  |  |  |
| 190/01 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 30\* | 33 | 33.00 | |  |  |  |
| **Total** | **2** | | **4** | **1** | | **8** | **41** | **13.67** | |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| Wellington | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 8 | 8 | 4.00 | |  |  |  |
| Auckland | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 30\* | 33 | 33.00 | |  |  |  |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |
| b | | 2 | | |
| st | | 1 | | |

**Cant** was a very useful player for the Lancaster Park club from 1887 to 1920. He scored 1,635 runs in 123 innings and 82 matches at an average of 15. His highest score was 82. He took 42 wickets at 18, taking five wickets in an innings on three occasions. He also made 45 catches. Cant was secretary of the club for one year in 1894/95 and treasurer for a number of years. He served on the CCA and New Zealand Cricket Council.

Cant had little success in his two first class matches but his score of 30 against Auckland came batting at nine and gave Canterbury a lead of 80 runs. He had a tenth wicket partnership of 22 with W Robertson. Canterbury made the 86 required for victory with the loss of four wickets. He umpired two matches, Canterbury against Australia in March 1921 and a Plunket Shield match in December 1921 when Canterbury played Otago .

Cant joined the staff of the Christchurch Press company as a young boy graduating to become the accountant in 1922, a position he kept until his retirement in 1940. With his enthusiasm for cricket he reported senior cricket for over 40 years and wrote the cricket column in the Weekly Press under the pen name of “Referee’ and ”The Native”. Cant kept an elaborate record of matches and became the chief cricket statistician in Canterbury. As a member of the Canterbury Chess club he wrote a regular column for the “Weekly Press”. He captained the Christchurch Baseball club in 1889 playing the game in the winter, saying “it would keep our eyes in”. From an early age he was a member of the Christchurch Horticultural Society specializing in Chrysanthemums. He took up tennis playing at the Cranmer Square club, later becoming one of the leading players at the Linwood and New Brighton clubs.

He married Elizabeth Danks in 1898, she died in 1918 at the age of 52. They had one son, Arthur born in 1910, who attended Christchurch BHS.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **126** | **William Arthur Cooke** | | | | | | | | | |  | | --- | |  | | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  |
| School |  | | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  |
| Club | Lancaster Park | | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  |
| Born | 1868 | | | | | Christchurch | | | |  | | | |  | | Died | | 24/11/1954 | | Auckland | |  |  |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | | | | | **Opposition** | | | | **Venue** | | | | **Batting** | | **How Out** | | **Balls** | | **Maidens** | | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1891/92 Season** | | | | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  |
| 44 | 15/1/1892 | | | | | Otago | | | | Carisbrook | | | | 5 | | b | | 13 | | 1 | | 4 | 0 |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | |  | | | | 3 | | b | |  | |  | |  |  |  |
| 45 | 7/3/1892 | | | | | Wellington | | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 2 | | ct | |  | |  | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | |  | | | | 12 | | no | |  | |  | |  |  |  |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | | **50** | **Cts** | **Balls** | | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1891/92 | 2 | | 4 | | 1 | | 12\* | 22 | 7.33 | |  |  | 13 | | 1 | 4 | 0 |  |  | | 30.77 |  |
|  |  | |  | |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | | **50** | **Cts** | **Balls** | | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Otago | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | | 5 | 8 | 4.00 | |  |  | 13 | | 1 | 4 | 0 |  |  | | 30.77 |  |
| Wellington | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | 12\* | 14 | 14.00 | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |
| b | | 2 | |
| ct | | 1 | |

**Cooke** had a brief and relatively unsuccessful career for Canterbury but like Arthur Cant he had a long career with the Lancaster Park club. He played 35 senior matches from 1885 to 1909 and scored 696 runs in 47 innings at an average of 17. One of his best performances for Lancaster Park was against Midland in January 1891 when he made 35 and 17 in the team’s total of 81 and 92. He was captain of the Park team in 1890/91 when it won the Junior Cup.

Cooke was a Vice president of the Linwood Football club in September 1890 and at the end of season function he presented silver medals to the first fifteen players and special medals to the captain and full back. On May 19 1894 Cooke was a member of a deputation from the Linwood Football club to the East Christchurch club regarding an amalgamation. In spite of the fact that all that remained to be decided was the name and colours the amalgamation did not proceed. He was a delegate to the Canterbury Rugby Union for some years.

Cooke was a principal soloist with the Richmond United Methodist church and also a member of the Linwood Chess and Draughts club.

He married Mary Flescher on 17 November 1892 at the United Methodist Free church in Richmond. He was a chemist and she was a teacher, they were both aged 24. His father was a fitter while Mary’s father was a solicitor. They had three children, Lancelot born 1893, Ida born 1895, and Winifred born 1905. He died in Auckland and was cremated with his ashes scattered.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **127** | **James Duncan Lawrence** | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RHB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | Cooks School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Midland/West Christchurch | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born: | 11/3/1867 | Ferrymead |  |  |  | Died | 21/06/1946 | Christchurch | |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1891/92 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | 15/01/1892 | Otago | Carisbrook | 5 | ct | 70 | 8 | 10 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | 7/03/1892 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 0 | b | 45 | 2 | 15 | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 8 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 25/03/1892 | Auckland | Auckland domain | 0 | ct | 18 | 0 | 15 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1892/93 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47 | 7/01/1893 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 8 | b |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | ct |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| **1893/94 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | **5/01/1894** | **Auckland** | **Lancaster Park** | **167** | **b** |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 49 | 1/02/1894 | NSW | Lancaster Park | 12 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 9/11/1894 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 6 | b | 18 | 0 | 21 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 15 | b |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 54 | 8/02/1895 | Fiji | Lancaster Park | 47 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55 | 23/02/1895 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 18 | ro |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 9 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1895/96 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | **8/11/1895** | **Wellington** | **Basin Reserve** | **66** | **ct** | 10 | 0 | 5 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | ct | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 57 | 14/12/1895 | NSW | Lancaster Park | 26 | ct |  |  |  |  | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | 6 | b | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |
| **1896/97 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 | 8/01/1896 | Queensland | Lancaster Park | 0 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 30 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1897/98 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67 | 25/02/1898 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 4 | ct |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| **1901/02 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76 | 26/12/1901 | Otago | Hagley Park | 0 | ct | 55 | 3 | 24 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 36 | ct | 60 | 0 | 36 | 0 |  |
| 77 | 6/01/1902 | Hawkes Bay | Lancaster Park | 5 | b | 18 | 8 | 10 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 25 | ct | 84 | 6 | 22 | 1 |  |
| **1902/03 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78 | 25/12/1902 | Otago | Carisbrook | 2 | b | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 79 | 1/01/1903 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 19 | b | 36 | 2 | 8 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80 | 6/02/1903 | England | Lancaster Park | 8 | ct | 18 | 0 | 11 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1903/04 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81 | 25/12/1903 | Otago | Hagley Park | 7 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 8 | no |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1904/05 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85 | 24/12/1904 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 7 | b | 24 | 0 | 16 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 46 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86 | 31/12/1904 | Otago | Carisbrook | 17 | b | 30 | 2 | 13 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 27 | no |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87 | 24/02/1905 | Australia | Lancaster Park | 14 | ct |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 49 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1905/06 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88 | 25/12/1905 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 10 | b | 36 | 1 | 23 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 26 | ct | 24 | 0 | 22 | 0 |  |
| 89 | 30/12/1905 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 13 | b | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 38 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90 | 6/01/1906 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | 15 | b | 54 | 2 | 23 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 11 | no | 12 | 1 | 9 | 0 |  |
| **1906/07 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92 | **29/12/1906** | **England** | **Lancaster Park** | **61** | **ct** | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 37 | no |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93 | **19/01/1907** | **Wellington** | **Lancaster Park** | **60** | **ct** | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 26 | no |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94 | 2/02/1907 | England | Lancaster Park | 3 | ct | 78 | 13 | 39 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 2 | b | 36 | 0 | 9 | 0 |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1891/92 | 3 | 6 | | 0 | 8 | | 15 | 2.50 |  | |  |  | | 133 | 10 | 40 | 2 | 20.00 | 2/15 |  | 30.08 | 66.50 |
| 1892/93 | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 8 | | 12 | 6.00 |  | |  | 2 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1893/94 | 2 | 2 | | 0 | 167 | | 179 | 89.50 | 1 | |  | 1 | | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |
| 1894/95 | 3 | 5 | | 0 | 47 | | 95 | 19.00 |  | |  | 1 | | 18 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 21.00 | 1/21 |  | 116.67 | 18.00 |
| 1895/96 | 2 | 4 | | 0 | 66 | | 98 | 24.50 |  | | 1 | 2 | | 28 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 5.00 | 1/5 |  | 35.71 | 14.00 |
| 1896/97 | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 30 | | 30 | 15.00 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1897/98 | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 4 | | 4 | 4.00 |  | |  | 1 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1901/02 | 2 | 4 | | 0 | 36 | | 66 | 16.50 |  | |  |  | | 217 | 9 | 92 | 2 | 46.00 | 1/22 |  | 42.40 | 108.50 |
| 1902/03 | 3 | 5 | | 0 | 19 | | 39 | 7.80 |  | |  | 1 | | 78 | 4 | 22 | 0 |  |  |  | 28.21 |  |
| 1903/04 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 8\* | | 15 | 15.00 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1904/05 | 3 | 6 | | 1 | 49 | | 160 | 32.00 |  | |  | 1 | | 54 | 2 | 29 | 0 |  |  |  | 53.70 |  |
| 1905/06 | 3 | 6 | | 1 | 38 | | 113 | 22.60 |  | |  |  | | 138 | 6 | 77 | 1 | 77.00 | 1/23 |  | 55.80 | 138.00 |
| 1906/07 | 3 | 6 | | 2 | 61 | | 189 | 47.25 |  | | 2 | 1 | | 126 | 4 | 54 | 1 | 54.00 | 1/39 |  | 42.86 | 126.00 |
| **Total** | **28** | **51** | | **5** | **167** | | **1015** | **22.07** | **1** | | **3** | **10** | | **798** | **37** | **345** | **9** | **38.33** | **2/15** |  | **43.23** | **88.67** |
|  |  | **1000 runs 27mts 49 inns** | | | | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Otago | 9 | 16 | | 1 | 36 | | 181 | 12.07 |  | |  | 4 | | 299 | 16 | 131 | 1 | 131.00 | 1/24 |  | 43.81 | 299.00 |
| Wellington | 7 | 14 | | 1 | 66 | | 304 | 23.38 |  | | 2 | 1 | | 163 | 8 | 66 | 5 | 13.20 | 2/15 |  | 40.49 | 32.60 |
| Auckland | 3 | 5 | | 1 | 167 | | 195 | 48.75 | 1 | |  | 1 | | 84 | 3 | 47 | 1 | 47.00 | 1/23 |  | 55.95 | 84.00 |
| Fiji | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 47 | | 47 | 47.00 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NSW | 2 | 3 | | 0 | 26 | | 44 | 14.67 |  | |  | 2 | | 12 | 1 | 4 | 0 |  |  |  | 33.33 |  |
| Hawkes Bay | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 25 | | 30 | 15.00 |  | |  |  | | 102 | 6 | 32 | 1 | 32.00 | 1/22 |  | 31.37 | 102.00 |
| England | 3 | 6 | | 1 | 61 | | 121 | 24.20 |  | | 1 | 1 | | 138 | 3 | 65 | 1 | 65.00 | 1/39 |  | 47.10 | 138.00 |
| Queensland | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 30 | | 30 | 15.00 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 49 | | 63 | 63.00 |  | |  | 1 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Batting dismissals** | | |  | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | | |
| b | 22 | |  | | | b 6 | | | |  | | |
| ct | 23 | |  | | | ct 3 | | | |  | | |
| ro | 1 | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |

**Lawrence** initially joined the Midland club becoming club captain in September 1894. His best season was in1902/03when he scored two centuries and made 424 runs at 42 average. He joined the West Christchurch club in 1905 with the introduction of district cricket and was the club’s first senior captain winning the grade in the first two years. He left the club at the conclusion of the 1907 season and returned for one year in 1915. His record for West Christchurch was 19 matches, 24 innings 650 runs at 33 and a highest score of 92. He took 19 wickets at 27.

He had a period as a committee member of the CCA

Lawrence had a chequed first class career with only 53 runs in his first 10 innings but in his eleventh innings he blossomed with his 167 in a record opening partnership of 306 with Len Cuff. The runs were scored at the rate of 100 runs per hour. This is still a record today for matches against Auckland and was the first occasion that a team in New Zealand had recorded 400 runs in an innings. Reese records “that he was troubled with nerves prior to batting and only at the last minute was he told by Labatt, the captain, that he was going to be opening the batting”. Auckland had opened the match with 157 and Canterbury replied with 400 for five declared. Dismissed for 87 Auckland lost the match by an innings and 156 runs. This was his only career century and two of his three half centuries came late in his career when he was nearing 40. In the match against England in December 1906 Canterbury had a great win by seven wickets. Lawrence’s 61 helped Canterbury to 241 and a lead of 39. The target of 120 in Canterbury’s second innings was easily reached.

He played in New Zealand’s first International match in February 1894 with little success and was not selected again until the 1906/07 season when New Zealand played the MCC. In the two matches against the tourists he scored 18, 51, 13 and 18 and never played first class cricket again.

Lawrence had a year coaching at Christ’s College in 1907.

He worked for Kempthorne Prosser and later became the Christchurch representative for Sharland and Co, an Auckland firm. Lawrence was a keen golfer and a member of the Richmond Hill club and was particularly well known as a patron of many sports.

He married Minnie Gimblett in 1897. She died in 1933 at the age of 62. They had one son Jack Duncan born in 1906.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **128** | **Albert Edwin Bates** | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Lancaster Park | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 4/5/1867 | Christchurch |  |  | Died | 17/08/1950 | Christchurch | |  |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1891/92 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | 15/1/1892 | Otago | Carisbrook | 0 | ro | 40 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | ct | 30 | 3 | 7 | 0 |  |
| 45 | 7/3/1892 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 11 | ct | 91 | 6 | 23 | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 35 | 6 | 2 | 2 |  |
| **1892/93 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47 | 9/1/1893 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 0 | ct | 25 | 1 | 23 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1896/97 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59 | 7/11/1896 | Otago | Carisbrook | 0 | b | 115 | 5 | 18 | 3 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5 | no | 40 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| 60 | **8/1/1897** | **Queensland** | **Lancaster Park** | *1* | *b* | 164 | 2 | 60 | 4 | *2* |
|  |  |  |  | *1* | *b* | **137** | **4** | **71** | **6** | *2* |
| 61 | 22/1/1897 | Wellington | Lancaster Park |  |  | 270 | 18 | 96 | 4 |  |
| **1897/98 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66 | 7/1/1898 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 29 | no | 270 | 14 | 94 | 4 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67 | 25/2/1898 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 7 | b | 96 | 6 | 33 | 3 |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | | **Runs** | **Ave** | | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1891/92 | | 2 | 3 | | 0 | 11 | | 11 | 3.67 | |  |  | | 1 | 196 | 19 | 39 | 4 | 9.75 | 2/2 |  |  | 19.90 | 49.00 |
| 1892/93 | | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0.00 | |  |  | |  | 25 | 1 | 23 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 92.00 |  |
| 1896/97 | | 3 | 4 | | 1 | 5\* | | 7 | 2.33 | |  |  | | 5 | 726 | 45 | 252 | 17 | 14.82 | 6/71 | 1 | 1 | 34.71 | 42.71 |
| 1897/98 | | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 29\* | | 41 | 20.50 | |  |  | | 2 | 366 | 20 | 127 | 7 | 18.14 | 4/94 |  |  | 34.70 | 52.29 |
| **Total** | | **8** | **11** | | **2** | **29\*** | | **59** | **6.56** | |  |  | | **8** | **1313** | **85** | **441** | **28** | **15.75** | **6/71** |  | **1** | **33.59** | **46.89** |
|  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | | **Runs** | **Ave** | | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Otago | | 4 | 6 | | 1 | 7 | | 12 | 2.40 | |  |  | | 3 | 346 | 35 | 95 | 6 | 15.83 | 3/18 |  |  | 27.46 | 57.67 |
| Wellington | | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 29\* | | 45 | 22.50 | |  |  | | 1 | 666 | 44 | 215 | 12 | 17.92 | 4/94 |  |  | 32.28 | 55.50 |
| Queensland | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 1 | | 2 | 1.00 | |  |  | | 4 | 301 | 6 | 131 | 10 | 13.1 | 6/71 | 1 | 1 | 43.52 | 30.10 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |  | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | 4 | | |  | | | b | | | 7 | | |
| ct | 4 | | |  | | | ct | | | 20 | | |
| ro | 1 | | |  | | | lbw | | | 1 | | |

**Bates** always batted at eleven and had a pair on debut and failed to score in four of his first five innings.As his career progressed his bowling improved and he took 21 of his 28 first class wickets in his last four matches.Against Queensland he not only had his best figures of six for 71 in their second innings but also claimed two catches off the bowling of Demaus. Canterbury had a lead of 32 but Queensland recovered to make 221 leaving Canterbury to score 189 for victory. All out for 142 the match was lost by 47 runs. Bates highest score of 29 not out against Wellington came batting eleven and “he slogged merrily”. He put on 32 with Fowke for the tenth wicket as Canterbury reached 187. Wellington replied with 404 and Canterbury lost the match by an innings and 20 runs.

He played 43 senior matches for Lancaster Park from 1888 to 1900 and took 125 wickets at 13. On 10 occasions he took five wickets in an innings and on two occasions 10 wickets in a match. Not a batsman he only made 444 runs in 53 innings. Bates had an outstanding game against Midland in December 1892 bowling 102 balls and taking six for 29.

On 25 January 1899 he married Maud Bayliss who was age 19 and came from Ashburton. She died in 1927. They had two children, Albert born in 1901 and Alice born in 1902. His occupation was a chairmaker, the same as his father. He died at his home at 435 Armagh St.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **129** | **Harry Clifford Ridley** | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Lancaster Park | |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born: | 1868 3 qtr | Chepstow England | |  | Died | 11/1/1949 | Christchurch |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Catches** |  |
| **1891/92 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 25/03/1892 | Auckland | Auckland Domain | 1 | b |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 21 | ct |  |  |
| **1893/94 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 3/03/1894 | Otago | Carisbrook | 20 | b |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 11 | ct |  |  |
| 51 | 2/04/1894 | Hawkes Bay | Lancaster Park | 20 | lbw |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 13 | no |  |  |
| **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 9/11/1894 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 0 | ct |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 41 | no | 1 |  |
| 53 | 6/12/1894 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 46 | lbw |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 14 | no |  |  |
| **1895/96 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | 8/11/1895 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 24 | b |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 27 | ro |  |  |
| 57 | 14/12/1895 | NSW | Lancaster Park | 10 | b |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 41 | b |  |  |
| **1896/97 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61 | **22/01/1897** | **Wellington** | **Lancaster Park** | **52** | **ct** |  |  |
| **1897/98 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64 | 27/12/1897 | Auckland | Auckland Domain | 0 | b | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 11 | ro | 1 |  |
| 65 | 1/01/1898 | Taranki | Hawera | 30 | ro | 1 |  |
| 66 | 7/01/1898 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 11 | b |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 31 | ct |  |  |
| **1898/99 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68 | 16/12/1898 | Otago | Carisbrook | 0 | ct |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2 | b |  |  |
| **1899/00 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70 | 23/12/1899 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 18 | ro |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 8 | ct |  |  |
| **1900/01 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72 | 22/12/1900 | Otago | Carisbrook | 24 | b |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7 | b |  |  |
| 74 | 19/01/1901 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 12 | ct |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | b |  |  |
| **1902/03 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 79 | 1/01/1903 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 13 | b | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7 | b |  |  |
| **1904/05 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85 | 24/12/1905 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 31 | ct | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 31 | ro |  |  |
| 87 | 24/02/1905 | Australia | Lancaster Park | 3 | ct |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 30 | b |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | **Inns** | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| 1891/92 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 21 | 22 | 11 |  |  |  |
| 1893/94 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 20 | 64 | 21.33 |  |  |  |
| 1894/95 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 46 | 101 | 50.5 |  |  | 1 |
| 1895/96 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 41 | 102 | 25.5 |  |  |  |
| 1896/97 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 52 | 52 | 52 |  | 1 |  |
| 1897/98 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 31 | 83 | 16.6 |  |  | 4 |
| 1898/99 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| 1899/00 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 26 | 13 |  |  |  |
| 1900/01 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 24 | 44 | 11 |  |  | 1 |
| 1902/03 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 20 | 10 |  |  | 1 |
| 1904/05 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 31 | 95 | 23.75 |  |  | 1 |
| **Total** | **18** | **34** | **3** | **52** | **611** | **19.71** |  | **1** | **8** |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | **Inns** | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| Auckland | 2 | 4 | 0 | 21 | 33 | 8.25 |  |  | 3 |
| Otago | 3 | 6 | 0 | 24 | 64 | 10.67 |  |  |  |
| Hawkes Bay | 1 | 2 | 1 | 20 | 33 | 33 |  |  |  |
| Wellington | 9 | 17 | 2 | 52 | 367 | 24.47 |  | 1 | 4 |
| NSW | 1 | 2 | 0 | 41 | 51 | 25.5 |  |  |  |
| Taranki | 1 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 30 |  |  | 1 |
| Australia | 1 | 2 | 0 | 30 | 33 | 16.5 |  |  |  |
| **Batting dismissals** | | |
| b | 14 | |
| ct | 10 | |
| ro | 5 | |
| lbw | 2 | |

**Ridley,** brother of AE (no 118) and RA (no 177), had an up and down first class batting career with a number of low scores amongst some forties. In December 1894 he opened the batting with Cuff and put on 123, the team going on to score 346 and a lead of 164. Wellington were dismissed for 192 and Canterbury made the 29 runs with the loss of one wicket. His highest score came in January 1897 against Wellington when he had a good second wicket partnership of 93 with Dan Reese. Canterbury finally reached 348/6 replying to Wellingtons 401/8. It was a two day match and the game was drawn.

Ridley was a tall man who specialised in the late cut and was a member of the Lancaster Park club from 1886 to 1911. His first club century was scored in February 1899 when he reached 173 playing against Midland. The Star said “that he did not commence very confidently, some of his strokes at first being rather streaky, but he gave a fine display and scored more rapidly than is usual with him”. He scored 4,823 senior runs in 147 innings at an average of 25 and captured 86 catches. Ridley was secretary of the club in 1889/90 and later was made a life member. He was appointed to the Lancaster Park Board that was formed when the Canterbury Cricket Association took over the ground in June 1904.

Ridley never married and left his estate to his brother AE. There were 4 codicils to his 1938 will and his housekeeper Laura Coates was well looked after. He owned property in Ellesmere which initially he left to Irene Ponder of 94 Rugby St but that was changed and given to his brother AE in his last codicil in 1948. He died at 110 Merivale Lane. Ridley was a gas company employee.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **130** | **Frederick Hubert de Burgh Labatt** | | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | Otago BHS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Lancaster ParkWest Christchurch | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 1861 | Londonderry Ireland | |  | Died | 1/08/1947 | Christchurch | |  |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1891/92 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 25/3/1892 | Auckland | Auckland Domain | 0 | b | 72 | 2 | 22 | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1891/92 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | | 0.50 |  | |  | 72 | | 2 | 22 | 2 | 11 | 2/22 |  | 30.56 | 36.00 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |  | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | | 1 | | |  | | | b | | | 1 | | |
| ct | | 1 | | |  | | | ct | | | 1 | | |

**Labatt** attended OBHS from 1876 to 1880, was in the 1st XI in 1878 and 1879 and was dux in his final year.Labatt initially joined the Carisbrook club on leaving school but five years later he was a member of the Grange club playing at the North ground. He moved to Christchurch and was a member of the Lancaster Park club from 1887 to 1898 playing 39 matches and scoring 659 runs in 60 innings at 11.8 average. His highest score was 69. He took 19 wickets at 14.7. He joined the West Christchurch club on the introduction of district cricket and was their club captain for the first two years playing only in the lower grades.

In his one match for Canterbury Auckland required 33 for victory but lost six wickets getting to that target. Labatt was “a steady bat and generally good for knocking up a score”. From 1904 to 1909 Labatt was on the committee and Treasurer of the CCA and was a member of the NZ Cricket Council from 1898.

He was a public accountant, an estate agent and in 1879 became a member of the Christchurch Stock Exchange. Interestingly he was a committee member of the Shorthand Writers Association in August 1892. In January 1900 Labatt was appointed by the War Fund Committee as the enrolling secretary for the Canterbury Troup and was required for four hours every day to be at the Chamber of Commerce to receive applications from those interested. On 31 October 1900 he was appointed secretary of the Greenstone Creek Gold and Dredging Company at 149 Cashel street.

From 1928 he lived at 10 Bealey Ave, very close to the corner at Park Terrace. He married Edith Ashwin in 1902, they had one child Katrine born in 1903.

A report in the Star of February 3 1890 states “that A Labatt put up 23 very fairly but as usual early in his innings narrowly escaped being caught. His brother F Labatt scored 19 very carefully”. This has not been verified.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **131** | | **Herbert Shakespeare Fenwick** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | --- | |  | | | | |  | | |  |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  |  |
| School | | Christs College | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  |  |
| Club | | United | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  |  |
| Born | | 7/6/1862 | | | | Copenhagen | | |  | | | | Died | | | 18/07/1934 | Dunedin |
| **Match** | | **Date** | | | | **Opposition** | | | **Venue** | | | | **Batting** | | | **How Out** | **Catches** |
| **1891/92 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  |  |
| 46 | | 25/3/1892 | | | | Auckland | | | Auckland Domain | | | | 30 | | | no | 2 |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 17 | | | b |  |
| **Season** | | **M** | **Inns** | **NO** | | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** |
| 1891/92 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 30\* | 47 | | 47.00 |  |  | | 2 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |
| b | 1 | | | |

**Fenwick**, the son of CLC Fenwick of Oamaru attended Christ’s College from 1873 to 1877 and was a member of the 1st XI in 1875. He had a brother who played one match for Otago in 1876.

In his only game for Canterbury he performed well for a team that included four other debuts. Fenwick batted at nine and had a partnership of 44 with Barry for the ninth wicket. Canterbury reached 136 but Auckland gained a lead of 61. Canterbury collapsed for 91 in their second innings, but made Auckland struggle to reach the 33 for victory losing six wickets in the process.

He played for the Banks cricket team against the Insurance team in March 1883 and in March 1891 he played for the Bank of New Zealand against the combined Banks. Fenwick was a sharebroker and it may be assumed he was working for the BNZ. He was considered to be a “very stylish bat with good hitting powers and a good field at point”. Fenwick was a committee member of the United club in 1892.

He also played one rugby match for Canterbury against NSW in August 1882, the locals losing 7 to 2. It is recorded that 3,000 people attended with gate receipts of 119 pounds. Interestingly the game was played from East to West.

Fenwick was an active member of the Christchurch Golf club and also a keen runner taking part in the cross country steeplechase on the New Brighton Racecourse in September1889. By 1895 he had been transferred to Auckland and was involved with the administration of the NZ Amateur Athletic Association.

He married Kathleen Neill in 1906 and they had three children, Norrie born 1907, Helen born 1910 and Fairfax. In will he left over 16,000 pounds which was a very large sum for those times. Fairfax was captain of the Christ’s College 1st XI in 1933 when he set a record first wicket partnership of 344 playing against Otago BHS. Fenwick was out for 193 while his partner Byrne was 208 not out.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **132** | **Robert Deey William Barry** | | | | | | | | | | | |  | | --- | |  | | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| School | Cathedral | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Midland/East Christchurch | | | | | | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Born: | 7/1/1868 | | | | | Christchurch | | | | | |  | | | |  | | Died | 3/01/1938 | | Christchurch | |  |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | | | | | **Opposition** | | | | | | **Venue** | | | | **Batting** | | **How Out** | **Balls** | | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1891/92 Season** | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 25/3/1892 | | | | | Auckland | | | | | | Auckland Domain | | | | 18 | | lbw | 78 | | 3 | 33 | 2 |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | 0 | | ct | 30 | | 1 | 13 | 3 | 1 |
| **1898/99 Season** | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 68 | 16/12/1898 | | | | | Otago | | | | | | Carisbrook | | | | 27 | | st | 12 | | 0 | 6 | 1 |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | 9 | | no |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 69 | 31/12/1898 | | | | | Wellington | | | | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 1 | | b |  | |  |  |  | 1 |
| **1899/00 Season** | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 70 | 23/12/1899 | | | | | Wellington | | | | | | Basin Reserve | | | | 13 | | b | 60 | | 2 | 23 | 3 |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | 23 | | b | 30 | | 2 | 13 | 0 | 2 |
| 71 | 4/01/1900 | | | | | Otago | | | | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 0 | | lbw |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | 35 | | b |  | |  |  |  |  |
| **1900/01 Season** | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| **72 c** | 22/12/1900 | | | | | Otago | | | | | | Carisbrook | | | | 5 | | b |  | |  |  |  | 2 |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | 0 | | b |  | |  |  |  | 2 |
| **73 c** | 4/01/1901 | | | | | Auckland | | | | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 28 | | ct | 12 | | 0 | 10 | 0 |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  | 90 | | 3 | 31 | 2 |  |
| **74 c** | 19/01/1901 | | | | | Wellington | | | | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 5 | | no | 6 | | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | 19 | | ct |  | |  |  |  |  |
| **1901/02 Season** | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 76 | 26/12/1901 | | | | | Otago | | | | | | Hagley Park | | | | 8 | | lbw |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | 3 | | b | 42 | | 0 | 32 | 1 |  |
| 77 | 6/01/1902 | | | | | Hawkes Bay | | | | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 2 | | b | 30 | | 0 | 16 | 1 |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | 15 | | b | 18 | | 0 | 13 | 0 | 1 |
| **1904/05 Season** | | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 85 | 24/12/1904 | | | | | Wellington | | | | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 5 | | b | 18 | | 0 | 10 | 0 |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  | 10 | | 0 | 5 | 0 |  |
| 86 | 2/01/1905 | | | | | Otago | | | | | | Carisbrook | | | | 16 | | ct | 6 | | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |
|  |  | | | | |  | | | | | |  | | | | 19 | | ct |  | |  |  |  |  |
| **Season** | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | | | **Runs** | **Ave** | | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1891/92 | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 18 | | | 18 | 9.00 | |  | | 1 | 108 | 4 | 46 | 5 | 9.20 | 3/13 |  | 42.59 | 21.60 |
| 1898/99 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 27 | | | 37 | 18.50 | |  | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 6.00 | 1/6 |  | 50.00 | 12.00 |
| 1899/00 | 2 | 4 | | 0 | 35 | | | 71 | 17.75 | |  | | 2 | 90 | 4 | 36 | 3 | 12.00 | 3/23 |  | 40.00 | 30.00 |
| 1900/01 | 3 | 5 | | 1 | 28 | | | 57 | 14.25 | |  | | 4 | 108 | 4 | 41 | 2 | 20.50 | 2/31 |  | 37.96 | 54.00 |
| 1901/02 | 2 | 4 | | 0 | 15 | | | 28 | 7.00 | |  | | 1 | 90 | 0 | 61 | 2 | 30.5 | 1/16 |  | 67.78 | 45.00 |
| 1904/05 | 2 | 3 | | 0 | 19 | | | 40 | 13.33 | |  | | 2 | 34 | 0 | 19 | 0 |  |  |  | 55.88 |  |
| **Total** | **12** | **21** | | **2** | **35** | | | **251** | **13.21** | |  | | **11** | **442** | **12** | **209** | **13** | **16.08** | **3/13** |  | **47.29** | **34.00** |
|  |  |  | |  |  | | |  |  | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | | | **Runs** | **Ave** | | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Auckland | 2 | 3 | | 0 | 28 | | | 46 | 15.33 | |  | | 1 | 210 | 7 | 87 | 7 | 12.43 | 3/13 |  | 41.43 | 30.00 |
| Otago | 5 | 10 | | 1 | 35 | | | 122 | 13.56 | |  | | 5 | 60 | 0 | 42 | 2 | 21.00 | 1/6 |  | 70.00 | 30.00 |
| Wellington | 4 | 6 | | 1 | 23 | | | 66 | 13.20 | |  | | 4 | 124 | 5 | 51 | 3 | 17.00 | 3/23 |  | 41.13 | 41.33 |
| Hawkes Bay | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 15 | | | 17 | 8.50 | |  | | 1 | 48 | 0 | 29 | 1 | 29.00 | 1/16 |  | 60.42 | 48.00 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | |  | | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | 10 | |  | | | | b 9 | | |  | | |
| ct | 5 | |  | | | | ct 3 | | |  | | |
| lbw | 3 | |  | | | | st 1 | | |  | | |
| st | 1 | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |

**Barry** initially joined the Midland club and was a very successful bowler. He had limited success as a batsman in club cricket although he did once score 194 which was a record until beaten by HB Lusk in October 1906. He had a good game against Sydenham in January 1900 when he scored 41 and took two for 25. In October 1901 he scored 60 for Midland in a total of 153, his team lost by an innings. When the East Christchurch club was formed in 1905 he was on the committee, was one of the selectors and a delegate to the CCA.

Barry had more success as a batsman playing first class cricket. After his debut he did not play for Canterbury again for seven years but then was a regular member of the team for the next four years. In March 1892 he was said “to be a really first rate bowler and very difficult when in form”. Barry won two of the three matches when he was captain. He umpired the Canterbury Wellington match in 1903 and then from 1917 to 1924 he umpired another 11 matches, three of them involving overseas teams.

In 1901 he was the secretary of the Canterbury Amateur cycling club and also involved with rugby as a referee. Barry moved to Auckland in 1907 and in December he made his first appearance in Auckland cricket playing for City against Eden he top scored with 18. His nick name was “Cherry”.

Cricket then takes second place to his interest in rugby and he was a member of the Auckland Referees Association. Barry worked for number of commercial firms and also for the government.

In 1906 he married Catherine Clark, she died in 1958 aged 76.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **133** | **Edgar Channon Studholme** | | | | | | | | | | |  | | --- | |  | | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |  | |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |  | |  |  |  |  |
| School | Christs College | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  |  |  |
| Club | United | | | | | | | | | |  | |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 29/7/1866 | | | | | | | | | | Waimate NZ | |  | Died | 1/06/1949 | Waimate |
| **Match** | **Date** | | | | | | | | | | **Opposition** | | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Catches** |
| **1891/92 Season** | | | | | | | | | | |  | |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 25/3/1892 | | | | | | | | | | Auckland | | Auckland Domain | 2 | b | 2 |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |  | |  | 2 | no |  |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** |
| 1891/92 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 4 | 4.00 |  |  | | 2 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |
| b | | 1 | | |

**Studholme** was the son of **Michael Studholme** who had arrived in Lyttelton on 12 August 1851 along with his two brothers John and Paul. The three brothers after visiting a small property that they had bought in England sold it and purchased a block of land between the Selwyn and Rakaia rivers. They then left for the Victorian goldfields but the adventure was unsuccessful and after one year they were back in NZ. Exploring South Canterbury they arrived in Waimate and in July 1854 John and Michael took up the station with Michael electing to take over the run. Brother Paul was weary of colonial life and returned to England in 1858. John decided to stay in Hororata and in 1862 married Lucy, a sister of William Moorhouse, the Superintendent of Canterbury. In 1877 the partnership between the brothers was dissolved with Michael taking the farm at Te Waimate and John taking Coldstream and the Kakahu Estate which lies about eighteen miles to the north-west of Timaru.

Michael Studholme took a keen interest in the public affairs of his own locality. He was a member and Chairman of the Road Board and County Council and was Justices of the Peace. The breeding of prize stock was his hobby, and the animals from the Waimate Estate figured largely in the prize lists of the Agricultural Shows of Canterbury and much of the success which New Zealand wool achieved in England was due to him. Studholme took a prominent part in sporting matters and imported several thoroughbred horses.

Throughout his life he was an ardent racing supporter, and held more than one official position in connection with the Canterbury Jockey Club, and for many years occupied the judge's box at Riccarton. He was President of the Christs College Park College Old Boys Association from 1935 to 1936. Blunt in manner, he was a generous and warm-hearted friend but was severely injured by a fall from his horse, the animal rolling over him. On his death he left a widow and a family of ten, six sons and four daughters.

**Edgar Studholme,** brother of Paul (no 109)attended Christ’s College from 1878 to 1884. He took a keen interest in the sporting life of Waimate and was captain of the Waimate CC for 20 years. He played rugby and cricket for South Canterbury and was President of South Canterbury Cricket from 1899 to 1902. Studholme organized the first game of cricket in Waimate in 1882 in which at least six players came from Timaru.

In his only first class match he batted at eleven in both innings and did not bowl. Auckland won by four wickets and Canterbury made them fight for victory as they only required 33 runs for the match. The team had had a one day warm up game on March 22 when Canterbury made 166 and the opposition were 92 for one at the close. Studholme again batted eleven and was nine not out.

He was Master of the Waimate Hunt, President of the Waimate Racing Club and steward of the Canterbury Jockey Club for many years. His involvement in Waimate life included the Collie Club, the A & P Association, the Waimate High School Board, the Licensing Committee and the Waimate Rifles. He became an authority on New Zealand birds but unlike his father and uncle never became involved in politics.

He took over the farm at Te Waimate on his father’s death and late in life wrote a fascinating book on “Early station life in NZ”. Studholme had a keen interest in motor cars and was one of the first to introduce them to the district in 1900. Descendants still own the farm.

On 20 April 1909 at St. Mary's Church Merivale Edgar married Nancy Wells, she was 26 he was 42. A daughter Janet Helen was born in 1910.

Knottingley Park in Waimate is named after John Studholme’s wife family estate in Yorkshire.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **134** | **John Ulrich Collins** | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| W/K |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | Nelson College | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | United |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 7/7/1868 | Nelson |  | Died | 16/07/1943 | Ngongataha | | Bay of Plenty | |  |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** | **Stumpings** |
| **1892/93 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47 | 9/1/1893 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 1 | b |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6 | no |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1893/94 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | 5/1/1894 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | dnb |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 49 | 1/2/1894 | NSW | Lancaster Park | 26 | b |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55 | 23/2/1895 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 1 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10 | ro |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1895/96 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 | 14/12/1895 | NSW | Lancaster Park | 2 | ct | 24 | 1 | 10 | 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2 | ct | 42 | 0 | 33 | 0 |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **50** | | **Cts** | **St** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1892/93 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 11 | 17 | | 17.00 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1893/94 | 2 | | 1 | 0 | | 26 | 26 | | 26.00 |  | | 1 | 2 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1894/95 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 10 | 11 | | 5.50 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1895/96 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 2 | 4 | | 2.00 |  | |  |  | | 58 | 1 | 66 | 1 | 43 | 1/10 |  | 65.15 | 66.00 |
| **Total** | **5** | | **7** | **1** | | **26** | **58** | | **9.67** |  | | **1** | **2** | | **58** | **1** | **66** | **1** | **43** | **1/10** |  | **65.15** | **66.00** |
|  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **50** | | **Cts** | **St** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Auckland | 1 | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | | 1 | 2 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Otago | 2 | | 4 | 1 | | 16 | 28 | | 9.33 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NSW | 2 | | 3 | 0 | | 26 | 30 | | 10.00 |  | |  |  | | 58 | 1 | 66 | 1 | 43 | 1/10 |  | 65.15 | 66.00 |
| **Batting dismisals** | | | | |  | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | | 2 | | |  | | | ct 1 | | |  | | |
| ct | | 3 | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |
| ro | | 1 | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |

**Collins,** the son of A Collins, an MP, made his first class cricket debut playing for Nelson against Wellington in March 1885 at the age of 16. He played one match for a Wellington 22 against the Australians in December 1886.

He gained a BA and taught at Wellington College for five years and while in the province he represented Wellington at rugby. Collins played for the Wellington Football Club when they were the winners of the senior championship in 1890.

Five cricket matches for Canterbury over four seasons were not very productive His best batting came in the match against NSW in February 1894 when batting at ten he put on 48 with Wilding for the eight wicket. Canterbury reached 331 and dismissed NSW for 118 and 206 and had a great victory by an innings and seven runs. In August 1901 he was Chairman of the NZ Cricket Council.

Collins was also involved in rugby, playing for Canterbury and was a foundation member of the Canterbury Rugby Referees Association when it was first formed.

He began teaching at Christ’s College in 1892 and was a successful teacher of classics and mathematics and a vigorous games coach. Historian Don Hamilton noted that “he was a disciplinarian with a frequent use of the cane”. When he left the College in April 1906 he was given numerous presents from students, masters and old boys and he intended to go farming with his new bride Alice McCarron who he had married at Christmas 1905. Instead he went to Kings College Auckland and was acting headmaster on four occasions during a career which lasted until 1935.

Collins is recorded as umpiring the Fiji v NSW match on the Sydney Cricket Ground No 2 in December 1907. He umpired both days of the two day match which was played on the No 1 ground on the second day.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **135** | **Edwin Vidal Palmer** | | | | | | |  | | --- | |  | | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |
| LHFM |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |
| School | Christs College | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |
| Club | United | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |
| Born | 23/5/1869 Christchurch | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  | Died | | 29/04/1917 | Dunedin | | |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | | **Opposition** | | | | **Venue** | | | | **Batting** | | **How Out** | **Balls** | | **Maidens** | **Runs** | | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1892/93 Season** | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |
| 47 | **7/1/1893** | | **Otago** | | | | **Lancaster Park** | | | | 8 | | b | 60 | | 3 | 22 | | 3 | 1 |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | | 3 | | no | **85** | | **4** | **32** | | **5** | 1 |
| **1893/94 Season** | | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |
| 48 | 5/1/1894 | | Auckland | | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 0 | | st | 66 | | 6 | 19 | | 1 | 3 |
| 49 | 1/2/1894 | | NSW | | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 19 | | b | 114 | | 5 | 42 | | 3 | 1 |
|  |  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |
| **Season** | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100b** | **S/R** |
| 1892/93 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 8 | 11 | | 11.00 |  |  | 2 | 145 | 7 | 54 | 8 | 6.75 | 5/32 | 1 |  | 37.24 | 18.13 |
| 1893/94 | 2 | 2 | | 0 | 19 | 19 | | 9.50 |  |  | 4 | 180 | 1 | 61 | 4 | 15.25 | 3/42 |  |  | 33.89 | 45.00 |
| **Total** | **3** | **4** | | **1** | **27** | **30** | | **10.00** |  |  | **6** | **325** | **8** | **115** | **12** | **9.58** | **5/32** | **1** |  | **35.38** | **27.08** |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100b** | **S/R** |
| Otago | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 8 | 11 | | 11.00 |  |  | 2 | 145 | 7 | 54 | 8 | 6.75 | 5/32 |  |  | 37.24 | 18.13 |
| Auckland | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0.00 |  |  | 3 | 66 | 6 | 19 | 1 | 19.00 | 1/19 |  |  | 28.79 | 66.00 |
| NSW | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 19 | 19 | | 19.00 |  |  | 1 | 114 | 5 | 42 | 3 | 14.00 | 3/42 |  |  | 36.84 | 38.00 |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Batting dismissals** | |  | **Bowling dismissals** | |
| b | 2 |  | b | 5 |
| st | 1 |  | ct | 7 |

**Palmer** attended Christ’s College from 1882 to 1888 and was a member of the 1st eleven in 1887 and 1888 and a prefect in his last year. The College history records that in his last year he dived in fully clothed to rescue a boy who had sank while competing in an underwater race. The boy recovered quickly while Palmer raced off to change his clothes amid a storm of cheers.

He played little club cricket before going to Cambridge where he graduated with a BA in 1891.On his return in 1892 he joined the United club and headed the senior bowling averages at 7 runs per wicket. Palmer served on the club committee for three years.

He only played three matches for Canterbury and had a successful debut match against Otago. Canterbury had a lead of 47 on the first innings and with Palmer’s five wicket bag Otago were dismissed for 108. Canterbury only required 33 for the win and when Palmer, batting at nine, came to the wicket Canterbury had scored 56. Two good partnerships with Wilding and Collins gave them victory by two wickets.

He was selected for NZ in its first ever match against NSW in February 1894. Palmer had figures of 0 for 22 and 1 for 19. NZ lost the match by 160 runs. Reese said “he was the luckiest bowler in NZ to have been selected for that match”. However the NSW manager thought “that Palmer was the most difficult bowler to score off”.

He was a farmer working in Burnham and spent time on the Heathcote Board. He resigned in December 1894 as he was leaving the province. He married Edith Tabart in 1902, she died in 1944 at the age of 81. A daughter, Margaret, was born in 1904.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **136** | **Walter Charles Pearce** | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RHB | RHFM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Wharehouse/Midland | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born: | 29/4/1870 | Christchurch |  |  | Died | 20/03/1951 |  | Christchurch |  |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1893/94 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | 5/1/1894 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | dnb |  | 96 | 10 | 9 | 1 |  |
| 49 | **1/2/1894** | **NSW** | **Lancaster Park** | **54** | **ct** | 105 | 6 | 28 | 3 | 1 |
| **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 9/11/1894 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 8 | lbw | 54 | 5 | 14 | 3 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6 | b | 73 | 1 | 36 | 2 | 1 |
| 55 | **23/2/1895** | **Otago** | **Lancaster Park** | 1 | ct | **129** | **8** | **34** | **5** | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | **68** | **ct** | 108 | 7 | 38 | 1 |  |
| **1895/96 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 | 14/12/1895 | NSW | Lancaster Park | 1 | ct | 228 | 17 | 53 | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 40 | b | 216 | 14 | 52 | 3 |  |
| **1897/98 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63 | **21/12/1897** | **Hawkes Bay** | **Napier** | 18 | lbw | 162 | 9 | 47 | 4 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | lbw | **78** | **6** | **20** | **5** |  |
| 64 | **27/12/1897** | **Auckland** | **Auckland Domain** | 3 | ct | 72 | 3 | 21 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5 | lbw | **189** | **8** | **67** | **5** |  |
| 65 | 1/1/1898 | Taranki | Hawera | 17 | ct | 66 | 1 | 50 | 3 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 | 0 | 18 | 1 |  |
| 67 | 25/2/1898 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 8 | ct | 90 | 7 | 25 | 4 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 15 | no | 150 | 10 | 50 | 2 | 2 |
| **1898/99 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 69 | 31/12/1898 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 38 | st | 66 | 2 | 25 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 96 | 6 | 25 | 3 |  |
| **1900/01 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72 | **22/12/1900** | **Otago** | **Carisbrook** | 0 | b | **178** | **15** | **37** | **6** |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | b | 18 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| **1902/03 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80 | 6/02/1903 | England | Lancaster Park | 0 | b | 60 | 1 | 37 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 31 | st |  |  |  |  | 1 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1893/94 | 2 | | 1 | | 0 | 54 | 54 | | 54 |  | | 1 | 1 | | 201 | 16 | 37 | 4 | 9.25 | 3/28 |  | 18.41 | 50.25 |
| 1894/95 | 2 | | 4 | | 0 | 68 | 83 | | 20.75 |  | | 1 | 2 | | 364 | 21 | 122 | 11 | 11.09 | 5/35 | 1 | 33.52 | 33.09 |
| 1895/96 | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | 40 | 41 | | 20.5 |  | |  |  | | 442 | 31 | 105 | 5 | 21 | 3/52 |  | 23.65 | 88.80 |
| 1897/98 | 4 | | 7 | | 1 | 18 | 66 | | 11 |  | |  | 3 | | 837 | 44 | 298 | 25 | 11.92 | 5/20 | 2 | 35.6 | 33.48 |
| 1898/99 | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | 38 | 38 | | 38 |  | |  |  | | 162 | 8 | 50 | 4 | 12.5 | 3/25 |  | 30.86 | 40.50 |
| 1900/01 | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | 4 | 4 | | 2 |  | |  | 1 | | 196 | 16 | 43 | 6 | 7.167 | 6/37 | 1 | 21.94 | 32.67 |
| 1902/03 | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | 31 | 31 | | 15.5 |  | |  | 1 | | 60 | 1 | 37 | 0 |  |  |  | 61.67 |  |
| **Total** | **12** | | **19** | | **1** | **68** | **317** | | **17.61** |  | | **2** | **8** | | **2262** | **137** | **692** | **55** | **12.58** | **13667** | **3** | **30.57** | **41.16** |
|  |  | |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Auckland | 2 | | 2 | | 0 | 5 | 8 | | 4 |  | |  |  | | 357 | 21 | 97 | 7 | 13.86 | 5/67 | 1 | 27.17 | 51.00 |
| NSW | 2 | | 3 | | 0 | 54 | 95 | | 31.67 |  | | 1 | 1 | | 547 | 37 | 133 | 8 | 16.63 | 3/28 |  | 24.23 | 68.63 |
| Wellington | 2 | | 3 | | 0 | 38 | 52 | | 17.33 |  | |  | 1 | | 289 | 14 | 100 | 9 | 11.11 | 3/14 |  | 34.60 | 32.11 |
| Otago | 3 | | 6 | | 1 | 68 | 96 | | 19.2 |  | | 1 | 4 | | 673 | 48 | 190 | 18 | 10.56 | 6/37 | 2 | 28.23 | 37.39 |
| Hawkes Bay | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | 18 | 18 | | 9 |  | |  |  | | 240 | 15 | 67 | 9 | 7.44 | 5/20 | 1 | 27.92 | 26.67 |
| Taranki | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | 17 | 17 | | 17 |  | |  | 1 | | 96 | 1 | 68 | 4 | 17 | 3/50 |  | 70.83 | 24.00 |
| England | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | 31 | 31 | | 15.5 |  | |  | 1 | | 60 | 1 | 37 | 0 |  |  |  | 61.67 |  |
| **Batting Dismissals** | | | |  | | | | **Bowling Dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | | 5 | |  | | | | b | | | 26 | | |
| ct | | 7 | |  | | | | ct | | | 26 | | |
| lbw | | 4 | |  | | | | lbw | | | 2 | | |
| st | | 2 | |  | | | | st | | | 1 | | |

**Pearce** was one of leading players in NZ during his career but was often unavailable as he was unable to obtain leave of absence. He was a very active and successful club cricketer with his greatest achievement provably coming in the 1902/03 club season when he made the highest score of 158 not out. He retired from club cricket in 1905 with the introduction of district cricket.

In his second first class match playing NSW he scored 54 batting at nine. He came to the wicket with the score at 224 and Pearce was the last man dismissed when the team total had reached 331. NSW were bowled out for 118 and 206 and Canterbury won by an innings. The following season Pearce had a great game against Otago but was unable to avoid a loss by four wickets. Defending 46 Pearce bowled well to take five wickets and restrict Otago to 144 and a lead of 98. When he came into bat in the second innings Canterbury were 59 for three. A good partnership with Labatt of 61 steadied the team and when Pearce left the score had reached 167 for six. Eventually Otago needed 106 for victory, this was achieved with the loss of six wickets. On his only North Island tour for Canterbury he was the leading wicket taker with 19 wickets.

Pearce was involved in the well known incident when Canterbury played Lord Hawke’s XI in February 1903. The Englishmen batted first and made 352, Canterbury replied with 224 and with Lord Hawke’s team declaring at 159 for seven Canterbury were left to score 287 for victory. Pearce had batted at nine in the first innings but was promoted to three in the second innings. With Reese retiring hurt with the first ball bowled, Pearce and Sims were batting together when Pearce faced a ball from Bosanquet which pitched outside leg stump. He missed the ball and heard the cries of well bowled. He heard the cries of well bowled and believing he was out Pearce started to walk away when Sims said “Wait for the umpires call”. Bannerman the umpire said he could not see as Pearce was between him and the wicket. The decision was then referred to Spencer, the square leg umpire who said he had not seen what had occurred. Pearce then said he was out and had better go but Bannerman broke up the discussion by saying not out and returned to his position. Bosanquet make a remark to Sims calling him a cheat to which he later apologised while Whatman, the wicket keeper, made some similar remarks to Spencer and Sims for which he also later apologised. Canterbury went on to make 154 and lost by 133 runs. Sims was so upset and annoyed by the Englishmen’s behavior that he refused an invitation to play for New Zealand in the two Tests. Clearly an instance which was unfortunate and filled the local papers for some time.

He played two matches for New Zealand, in December 1895 against NSW having a good double of 47 and 48. His second match was in December against Queensland. He would have been an early selection for the NZ team to tour Australia in 1889 but was unable to make the trip.

Pearce was big and powerful and was often urged to become a really fast bowler. After the Australian tour of 1896 he was persuaded to emulate E Jones the Australians fastest bowler. He did so against the Lancaster Park team but Cuff, Ridley and, Wilding, at the age of 40, took the long handle to him and that was the end of the experiment. He remained a medium pace bowler with a perfect length and was Canterbury’s best bowler between 1890 and 1900.

An all round sportsman he represented Canterbury at rugby. Pearce was a keen rugby player and a member of the Merivale club as a full back until the early 1890’s. During his later year he took up bowling and became a regular member of the St Albans Bowling club.

He married Marian Wyatt in December 1898, they had one daughter, Nancy, born in 1910. A month after the wedding the Midland club presented him with a set of carvers at a function held to farewell Dan Reese and Les Cobcroft who had been selected to play for NZ on the Australian tour.

He died on his way home after watching the third days play NZ against England in 1951. Pearce was a warehouseman with Bing Harris and company.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | | **137** | **William Robertson** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |  |  | | ROB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Club | Midland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | Born | 4/3/1864 | Invercargill |  |  |  | Died | 5/04/1912 | Auckland | |  | | **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** | | **1893/94 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | 48 | **5/1/1894** | **Auckland** | **Lancaster Park** | dnb |  | **170** | **3** | **59** | **8** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | **124** | **7** | **48** | **6** |  | | 49 | **1/2/1894** | **NSW** | **Lancaster Park** | 1 | no | **216** | **10** | **72** | **6** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | 132 | 4 | 72 | 2 | 1 | | 50 | **3/03/1984** | **Otago** | **Carisbrook** | 0 | b | **180** | **11** | **71** | **7** |  | |  | |  |  | 0 | no | 20 | 1 | 17 | 0 |  | | 51 | **2/4/1894** | **Hawkes Bay** | **Lancaster Park** | 0 | b | **104** | **6** | **38** | **5** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | 150 | 5 | 44 | 3 |  | | **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | 52 | 9/11/1894 | Wellington | basin Reserve | 1 | b | 66 | 1 | 42 | 0 |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42 | 0 | 26 | 1 |  | | 53 | **6/12/1894** | **Wellington** | **Lancaster Park** | 14 | no | 110 | 2 | 65 | 4 | 1 | |  |  |  |  |  |  | **237** | **8** | **98** | **9** |  | | 54 | **8/2/1895** | **Fiji** | **Lancaster Park** | 1 | ro | **159** | **9** | **54** | **6** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | **114** | **5** | **40** | **5** | 1 | | 55 | 23/2/1895 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 0 | no | 114 | 4 | 55 | 3 |  | |  |  |  |  | 11 | no | 66 | 1 | 26 | 1 |  | | **1900/01 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | 73 | **4/01/1901** | **Auckland** | **Lancaster Park** | 10 | b | **174** | **4** | **95** | **5** |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | 54 | 1 | 30 | 0 |  | | 74 | 19/01/1901 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 0 | b | 108 | 6 | 48 | 1 |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 | 0 | 5 | 0 |  | |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | **Inns** | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100b** | **S/R** |
| 1893/94 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1\* | 1 | 0.50 |  |  | 1 | 1096 | 47 | 421 | 37 | 11.38 | 8/59 | 5 | 1 | 38.41 | 29.62 |
| 1894/95 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 14\* | 27 | 13.50 |  |  | 2 | 908 | 30 | 406 | 29 | 14.00 | 9/98 | 3 | 2 | 44.71 | 31.31 |
| 1900/01 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 6.00 |  |  |  | 348 | 11 | 178 | 6 | 29.67 | 5/95 | 1 |  | 51.15 | 58.00 |
| **Total** | **10** | **12** | **6** | **14\*** | **40** | **6.67** |  |  | **3** | **2356** | **88** | **1005** | **72** | **13.96** | **9/98** | **9** | **3** | **42.66** | **32.72** |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | **Inns** | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100b** | **S/R** |
| Auckland | 2 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10.00 |  |  |  | 522 | 15 | 232 | 19 | 12.21 | 8/59 | 3 | 1 | 44.44 | 27.47 |
| NSW | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1\* | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | 348 | 14 | 144 | 8 | 18.00 | 6.72 | 1 |  | 41.38 | 43.50 |
| Otago | 2 | 4 | 3 | 11\* | 11 | 11.00 |  |  |  | 380 | 17 | 169 | 11 | 15.36 | 7/71 | 1 |  | 44.47 | 34.55 |
| Wellington | 3 | 4 | 2 | 14\* | 17 | 8.50 |  |  | 1 | 575 | 17 | 288 | 15 | 19.20 | 9/98 | 1 | 1 | 50.09 | 38.33 |
| Hawkes Bay | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |  |  |  | 254 | 11 | 82 | 8 | 10.25 | 5/38 | 1 |  | 32.28 | 31.75 |
| Fiji | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1.00 |  |  | 1 | 273 | 14 | 96 | 11 | 8.73 | 6/56 | 2 | 1 | 35.16 | 24.82 |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Ground** | **M** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | | **Best** | **5W/I** | | **10W/M** | **R/100b** | **S/R** |
| Lancaster | 8 | | 2044 | 75 | | 855 | 64 | 13.36 | | 9/98 | 8 | | 3 | 41.83 | 31.94 |
| Carisbrook | 1 | | 200 | 12 | | 88 | 7 | 12.57 | | 7/71 | 1 | |  | 44.00 | 28.57 |
| Basin | 1 | | 108 | 1 | | 68 | 1 | 68.00 | | 1/26 |  | |  | 62.96 | 108.00 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |  | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | |
| b | | 5 | | |  | | b | | 36 | | |
| ro | | 1 | | |  | | ct | | 22 | | |
|  | |  | | |  | | st | | 6 | | |
|  | |  | | |  | | lbw | | 4 | | |
|  | |  | | |  | | kct | | 4 | | |

**Robertson** began his career in the south playing for Tapanui in 1880 at the age of 16 and for Lawrence in 1891 before moving to Christchurch and joining the Midland club in November 1892. In January 1893 he took 10 for 14 against Ashley, they batted 13 men. Over the next three years he was a very successful club bowler.

Robertson had a brilliant beginning to his first class career and his 37 wickets for the season at 11.38 set a new record. His 8/59 on debut is the second best achieved by a Canterbury player. Auckland were dismissed for 157 and Canterbury declared at 400 for five. Bowling unchanged with Labatt the two of them cleaned Auckland out for 87. A month later against NSW he was instrumental in defeating them by an innings and seven runs. After a match for New Zealand he returned to play against Otago but his great effort of bowling 36 overs 11 maidens was not good enough and Canterbury lost by 10 wickets. In the final match of the season a five wicket bag in Hawkes Bay first innings helped Canterbury to a lead of 79 and when they were bowled out for 123, 44 runs were required for a win. 41 had been reached with the loss of one wicket when Ridley was bowled by a grubber. “The Napier umpire decided time was up with four runs to get. The Canterbury umpire still reckoned two more minutes were available as per the pavilion clock. Cuff the captain also protested but play ceased”. The following season Robertson took 9/98 against Wellington and this remains the fourth best innings bowling figures by a Canterbury bowler. Wellington were dismissed for 182 and 192 and Canterbury won by nine wickets needing only 29 runs in their second innings. After two seasons he was not seen again on the first class cricket field until six years later when in his final year he had little success. He also played for Canterbury and New Zealand against the Melbourne club in March 1890.

According to T W Reese “Robertson was probably the biggest break bowler seen in NZ, sometimes getting up to two feet on a wicket taking turn. However he was a poor bat and even worse field”. Half his wickets were obtained by bowling a batsman, at 50% a very high percentage.

Robertson played for New Zealand in February 1894 against NSW and had a good double of 6/74 and 4/73. His second match a year later again against NSW and was less successful with 0/30 and 3/44. Robertson played for a New Zealand 15 against the Australians in November 1896 taking two for 59 in the first innings.

By January 1896 he had returned to Invercargill and joined the Invercargill cricket club. He continued to play and coach the Southland team and was a regular member of the team for the next six years. In February 1896 he took seven for 32 against Otago. Two years later he took six for 50 again against Otago. Against Queensland he took five for 65 in January 1898.

His nick name was the “Pro”. Robertson also became involved with rugby as a referee of senior club matches. Over Easter 1898 he travelled to Christchurch and took part in the Christchurch clubs cycling races.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **138** | **William Cranstoun Henry Wigley** | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | Christs College | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | United |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 31/12/1871 | Christchurch |  |  | Died | 4/1/2/1937 | | Christchurch | |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1893/94 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 3/3/1894 | Otago | Carisbrook | 0 | b | 20 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | 9 | b | 15 | 0 | 16 | 0 |  |
| 51 | 2/4/1894 | Hawkes Bay | Lancaster Park | 20 | ro | 18 | 2 | 2 | 0 |  |
| **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53 | 6/12/1894 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 36 | b | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| **1897/98 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63 | 21/12/1898 | Hawkes Bay | Recreation Ground | 32 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | b |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 64 | **27/12/1897** | **Auckland** | **Auckland Domain** | 37 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | **73** | **ct** |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 65 | **1/1/1898** | **Taranki** | **Hawera** | **55** | **ct** |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1898/99 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68 | 16/12/1898 | Otago | Crisbrook | 0 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | ct |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 69 | 31/12/1898 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 13 | ct |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| **1899/00 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70 | 23/12/1899 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 2 | b |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 25 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71 | 4/01/1900 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 5 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1900/01 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72 | 22/12/1900 | Otago | Carisbrook | 41 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 9 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| 73 | 4/01/1901 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | 10 | lbw |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 15 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74 | 19/01/1901 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 34 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 29 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1901/02 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75 | 14/12/1901 | Wellington | Basin reserve | 40 | ct | 18 | 0 | 10 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 31 | B |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76 | 26/12/1901 | Otago | Hagley Park | 0 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 9 | lbw |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77 | 6/01/1902 | Hawkes bay | Lancaster Park | 13 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 19 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1902/03 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78 | 25/12/1902 | Otago | Carisbrook | 6 | lbw |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| 79 | 1/01/1903 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 11 | lbw |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1903/04 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81 | 25/12/1903 | Otago | Hagley Park | 6 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82 | 1/01/1904 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 47 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 12 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83 | 8/01/1904 | Auckland | Auckland Domain | 4 | ct |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84 | 14/01/1904 | Hawkes Bay | Napier | 0 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Av** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1893/94 | 2 | 3 | | 0 | 20 | 29 | | 9.67 |  | |  | 2 | | 53 | 4 | 22 | 1 | 22.00 | 1/4 | 41.51 | 53.00 |
| 1894/95 | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 36 | 36 | | 36.00 |  | |  | 2 | | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 |  |  | 16.67 |  |
| 1897/98 | 3 | 5 | | 0 | 73 | 198 | | 39.60 |  | | 2 | 2 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1898/99 | 2 | 3 | | 0 | 13 | 14 | | 4.67 |  | |  | 3 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1899/00 | 2 | 4 | | 0 | 25 | 33 | | 8.25 |  | |  | 1 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1900/01 | 3 | 6 | | 0 | 41 | 138 | | 23.00 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1901/02 | 3 | 6 | | 0 | 40 | 112 | | 18.67 |  | |  |  | | 18 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 10.00 | 1/10 | 55.56 | 18.00 |
| 1902/03 | 2 | 3 | | 0 | 11 | 17 | | 5.67 |  | |  | 3 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1903/04 | 4 | 7 | | 0 | 47 | 69 | | 9.86 |  | |  | 1 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Total** | **22** | **38** | | **0** | **73** | **646** | | **17.00** |  | | **2** | **14** | | **77** | **4** | **33** | **2** | **16.50** | **1/4** | **42.86** | **38.50** |
|  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Otago | 7 | 13 | | 0 | 41 | 87 | | 6.69 |  | |  | 6 | | 35 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 20.00 | 1/4 | 7.14 | 35.00 |
| Hawkes Bay | 4 | 6 | | 0 | 32 | 85 | | 14.17 |  | |  | 1 | | 18 | 2 | 2 | 0 |  |  | 11.11 |  |
| Wellington | 7 | 12 | | 0 | 47 | 280 | | 23.33 |  | |  | 5 | | 24 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 11.00 | 1/10 | 45.83 | 24.00 |
| Auckland | 3 | 6 | | 0 | 73 | 139 | | 23.17 |  | | 1 | 2 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taranki | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 55 | 55 | | 55.00 |  | | 1 |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Batting dismissals** | | |  | | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | 18 | |  | | | | ct | | | 2 | | |
| ct | 15 | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |
| lbw | 4 | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |
| ro | 1 | |  | | | |  | | |  | | |

**Wigley** who was the eldest son of the Hon T Wigley attended Christ’s College from 1881 to 1889 and was a member of the 1st XI in 1887 and 1888, captain in his last year.

He was admitted to the bar in 1893 at the top of his class and gained an LLB in 1897. Wigley was articled to Wynn Williams and was a very keen sportsman playing rugby, golf, a handicap of 12, tennis and competed in the Canterbury Athletic club competitions. He represented South Canterbury at the annual meetings of the NZ Amateur Athletic Association.

He played regularly for the United cricket club, often opening the batting. Wigley was considered by the Star paper “to be a stylish bat with a strong defense and capable of punishing loose bowling”. One of his best bowling achievements was in February 1884 when playing for the Banks against the Insurance Companies he took six wickets for 28.

In first class cricket he had a good batting double against Auckland in December 1897. Wigley opened the batting in the first innings and put on 55 with Cobcroft. Surprisingly he batted at nine in the second innings and produced his highest first class score of 73. The partnership of 104 with Clark has remained a ninth wicket record against Auckland for 105 years. Canterbury won by 125 runs. A week later against Taranaki he scored another half century opening the batting and Canterbury reached 260. Taranaki were dismissed for 108 and 109 and Canterbury won by an innings and 43 runs.

However when four days later he missed the last match of the northern tour against Wellington, the secretary of the CCA was instructed to write to him asking for an explanation for his absence. He replied to the next CCA meeting on February 1 “that he had received news in Wellington which necessitated his leaving on urgent private business before the match. He wished the committee to know that he had paid his expenses during the trip of the Canterbury team, besides being inconvenienced in his business”. On the motion of Caygill and seconded by Gerard the secretary was instructed to write and inform him that the committee considers his reference to payment of expenses is not absolutely correct and further that his explanation is not satisfactory. A month later the minutes of the CCA simply record that his second letter was received.

Wigley served on the CCA from 1898 to 1902. He joined the St Albans club on the introduction of district cricket but in 1907 he seconded a motion at a United club meeting to revert back to club cricket. The move was defeated at a CCA meeting a few weeks later. He represented North Otago at meetings of the NZ Cricket Council.

Wigley was a member of the Canterbury Society of Arts. In 1898 he married Charlotte, a daughter of Rev C Turrell who was the Professor of Languages at Canterbury University. They had four children, Mary born, 1899, Annie born 1901, William born 1903 and Edward born 1910. Three of them had a second name of Cranstoun. William and Charlotte divorced in 1924. For some years he lived in Kaitaia but had moved back to Sumner at the time of his death.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **139** | **Thomas Henry North** | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RHB | RHM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Lancaster Park | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 1858 4 qtr | Wales |  |  | Died | 1/09/1942 | Christchurch | |  |  |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |  |
| **1893/94 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 3/3/1894 | Otago | Carisbrook | 27 | b | 45 | 0 | 33 | 1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10 | b | 24 | 1 | 10 | 0 |  |  |
| **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53 | 6/12/1894 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 14 | b |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | **8/2/1895** | **Fiji** | **Lancaster Park** | **62** | **b** |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| **1895/96 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | 8/11/1895 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 4 | st | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 12 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1896/97 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59 | **7/11/1896** | **Otago** | **Carisbrook** | 1 | ct | **47** | **3** | **13** | **5** |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | ct | 40 | 2 | 10 | 1 |  |  |
| 60 | 8/1/1897 | Queensland | Lancaster Park | 0 | no | 30 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 20 | st | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| 61 | 22/1/1897 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 0 | b | 102 | 4 | 52 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 62 | 25/2/1897 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 3 | ct | 132 | 9 | 34 | 2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6 | no | 192 | 16 | 57 | 2 | 1 |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100b** | **S/R** |
| 1893/94 | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | 27 | 37 | | 18.50 |  | |  |  | | 65 | 1 | 43 | 1 | 43.00 | 1/33 |  |  | 66.15 | 65.00 |
| 1894/95 | 2 | | 2 | | 0 | 62 | 76 | | 38.00 |  | | 1 | 1 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1895/96 | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | 12 | 16 | | 8.00 |  | |  | 1 | | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  |
| 1896/97 | 4 | | 7 | | 2 | 20 | 33 | | 6.60 |  | |  | 3 | | 549 | 35 | 183 | 12 | 15.25 | 5/13 | 1 |  | 33.33 | 45.75 |
| **Total** | **8** | | **13** | | **2** | **62** | **162** | | **14.73** |  | | **1** | **5** | | **620** | **37** | **226** | **13** | **17.38** | **5/13** | **1** |  | **36.22** | **47.69** |
|  |  | |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100b** | **S/R** |
| Otago | 3 | | 6 | | 1 | 27 | 50 | | 10.00 |  | |  | 1 | | 480 | 31 | 157 | 11 | 14.27 | 5/13 | 1 |  | 32.98 | 43.27 |
| Wellington | 3 | | 4 | | 0 | 14 | 30 | | 7.50 |  | |  | 2 | | 108 | 5 | 52 | 1 | 52.00 | 1/52 |  |  | 48.15 | 108.00 |
| Fiji | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | 62 | 62 | | 62.00 |  | | 1 | 1 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Queensland | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | 20 | 20 | | 20.00 |  | |  | 1 | | 36 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 17.00 | 1/17 |  |  | 47.22 | 36.00 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |  | | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | | 5 | |  | | | | b | | | 10 | | |
| ct | | 4 | |  | | | | ct | | | 2 | | |
| st | | 2 | |  | | | | lbw | | | 1 | | |

**North**, father of RH (no 216),achieved his highest first class score of 62 when Canterbury, batting first against Fiji, were four for 14 when he came into bat. In partnership with the opener Lawrence they rescued the score and took it to 67. North then with Wilding, who went on to score a century, set a record sixth wicket partnership of 179. Canterbury finally made 285/9 and won by an innings and 98 runs. North’s best bowling came in a very low scoring match on a wicket that was initially under water. Canterbury made 27 and 49 and lost by nine wickets to Otago. North umpired the Otago Canterbury match at Carisbrook in March 1890.

North played senior cricket for Lancaster Park from 1887 to 1905 scoring 1,156 runs in 106 innings at 12.9, highest score 65. He captured 104 wickets at 15.8 and on six occasions he took five wickets in an innings and on one occasion ten wickets in the match. He joined the Warehousemen club in 1892 when it was first formed but returned to the Lancaster Park club in 1896 when it was dissolved.

He was a member of the Canterbury cycling club. He married Ann Henderson 28 September 1881 and Louisa Hollway on October 24 1907; the same year his son married Ruby Berry, Louisa died in 1961 aged 91. North was a commercial traveller.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **140** | **James MacFarlane** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Midland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 17/7/1866 | Dunedin |  |  | Died | 11/12/1942 | Dunedin |  |  |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1893/94 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 3/3/1894 | Otago | Carisbrook | 2 | no | 55 | 1 | 28 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 9/11/1894 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 12 | ct | 54 | 3 | 23 | 1 |  |
| 54 | 8/2/1895 | Fiji | Lancaster Park | 7 | no | 78 | 7 | 12 | 3 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 54 | 0 | 24 | 2 |  |
| **1895/96 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58 | 15/2/1896 | Otago | Carisbrook | 3 | ct | 54 | 0 | 35 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | no |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **R/100b** | **S/R** |
| 1893/94 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 6 | 8 | | 8.00 |  | |  |  | | 55 | 1 | 28 | 0 |  |  | 50.91 |  |
| 1894/95 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | 12 | 19 | | 19.00 |  | |  |  | | 186 | 10 | 59 | 6 | 9.83 | 3/12 | 31.72 | 31.00 |
| 1895/96 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | | 3.00 |  | |  |  | | 54 | 0 | 35 | 1 | 35.00 | 1/35 | 64.81 | 54.00 |
| **Total** | **4** | | **6** | **3** | | **12** | **30** | | **10.00** |  | |  |  | | **295** | **11** | **122** | **7** | **17.43** | **3/12** | **41.36** | **42.14** |
|  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **R/100b** | **S/R** |
| Otago | 2 | | 4 | 2 | | 6 | 11 | | 5.50 |  | |  |  | | 109 | 1 | 63 | 1 | 63.00 | 1/35 | 57.80 | 109.00 |
| Wellington | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 12 | 12 | | 12.00 |  | |  |  | | 54 | 3 | 23 | 1 | 23.00 | 1/23 | 42.59 | 54.00 |
| Fiji | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 7\* | 7 | |  |  | |  |  | | 132 | 7 | 36 | 5 | 7.20 | 3/12 | 27.27 | 26.40 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |  | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | | 1 | | |  | | | b | | | 4 | | |
| ct | | 2 | | |  | | | ct | | | 3 | | |

**Macfarlane** played four matches for Otago from January 1888 to March 1890 scoring 21 runs in seven innings but failed to take wicket in the 115 balls bowled. He also played for an Otago 22 against the visiting the Australians in November 1886. MacFarlane was a member of the North Dunedin cricket club but on its amalgamation with Albion stayed with the club. He had reasonable club success as a bowler but he was not able to achieve greatly at first class level. He played rugby for the Union club.

By 1893 he had moved to Christchurch and joined the Midland club. In November 1893 he had figures of five for 33 against Carisbrook. He had a good double against Midland of Wellington taking six for 34 and making 44 in January 1894. He transferred to the Warehousemen club for 1894/95 and in March 1895 took five for 29 against Midland. In 1894 he played for a Canterbury team against Southland at Lancaster Park. By the 1895/96 season he was back with Midland and was a member of the selection committee with T Reese and E Barnes. His best first class performance was against Fiji in February 1895. His three for 12 off 78 balls saw Fiji dismissed for 93 in their first innings. Canterbury went on the win by an innings and 98 runs.

He had a brief period as a member of the selection committee of the Canterbury Rugby Union, but resigned in May 1897. He played rugby for the Linwood rugby club in 1894 and coached it to a championship win. He also played tennis for Sumner.

MacFarlane later moved to Nelson and played cricket for the province in 1902. MacFarlane also lived for a time in Timaru and coached the local Star rugby club.

He married Elizabeth McRae in 1889, she died in 1901 aged 32. They had two children, Lily born 1894 and Agnes born 1896.

His obituary said “he was always ready to help youngsters and his advice was offered with kindly insight and a wide acknowledge of the game”. He may have won by ballot some Cheviot land in perpetuity in November 1893.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **141** | | **Frank Clayton** | | | | | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | | |  | | --- | |  | | | | |  | | |  | |  |  |  |
| WK | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  |  |
| School | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  |  |
| Club | | Ashley | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  |  |
| Born | | 26/7/1866 | | | | Christchurch | | |  | | | |  | | | Died | | 4/08/1941 | Christchurch |  |
| **Match** | | **Date** | | | | **Opposition** | | | **Venue** | | | | **Batting** | | | **How Out** | | **Catches** | **Stumpings** |  |
| **1893/94 Season** | | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  |  |  |
| 50 | | 4/3/1894 | | | | Otago | | | Carisbrook | | | | 0 | | | b | | 1 | 1 |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 3 | | | b | |  |  |  |
| 51 | | 2/4/1894 | | | | Hawkes Bay | | | Lancaster Park | | | | 4 | | | b | |  | 1 |  |
|  | |  | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | | |  | |  | 1 |  |
| **Season** | | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | **St** | |
| 1893/94 | | 2 | 3 | | 0 | | 4 | 7 | | 2.33 |  |  | | 1 | 3 | |
|  | |  |  | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | |
| **Opponent** | | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | **St** | |
| Otago | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | | 3 | 3 | | 1.50 |  |  | | 1 | 1 | |
| Hawkes Bay | | 1 | 1 | | 0 | | 4 | 4 | | 4.00 |  |  | |  | 2 | |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |
| b | 3 | | |

**Clayton** lived out of Christchurch andplayed for Ashley County against Lancaster Park in February and against Midland in March 1892. Clayton also played against Cust in November 1893 scoring 11 in the second innings. Clayton went on a southern in tour in March 1894 with Ashley County playing against Timaru, Geraldine and Ashburton. He obtained more than his share of stumpings and was considered to be a first class wicket keeper. However he was not a great batsman, batting low in the order and not noted for any high scores. He moved to Wellington shortly after his only match for Canterbury and was a member of the Union club.

Clayton was living in Fielding and club captain of the Phoenix club. He captained a team from Wairarapa and Manawatu against Wellington in November 1896 and again in March 1897. He played for a Wellington 22 against Australia in November 1896. He was selected to play for the joint West Coast team against the Melbourne CC in February 1900 (Fielding Star 20/2/1900*)* but he was injured in practice and unable to play. He played for Wanganui against Taranki on February 10 1900, “exhibiting fine form behind the wickets”. By January 1901 he is no longer playing but Clayton is advertising his skills as a teacher of drawing and painting. (28/9/1899 Fielding Star)

Frank Clayton married Louisa Caroline Aldridge in 1916, she died in 1947 aged 78. Frank painter of Christchurch died 1941 age 74, born 1867 in Sussex (probate information)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **142** | **John Hope Wharukiti Uru** | | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RHF |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | Te Aute College | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Woodend |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 26/3/1868 | Kaiapoi Christchurch | |  |  |  | Died | 29/11/191921 | Wellington |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1893/94 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 | **2/4/1894** | **Hawkes Bay** | **Lancaster Park** | 2 | ct | 108 | 9 | 19 | 4 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | **114** | **6** | **43** | **5** |  |
| **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 9/11/1894 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 0 | ct | 30 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 48 | 1 | 32 | 1 |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100b** | **S/R** |
| 1893/94 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 2 | 2 | | 2.00 |  |  | | 1 | | 222 | 15 | 62 | 9 | 6.89 | 5/43 | 1 | 27.93 | 24.67 |
| 1894/95 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0.00 |  |  | | 2 | | 78 | 2 | 40 | 0 |  |  |  | 51.28 |  |
| **Total** | **2** | | **2** | **0** | | **2** | **2** | | **1.00** |  |  | | **3** | | **300** | **17** | **102** | **9** | **11.33** | **5/43** | **1** | **34.00** | **33.33** |
|  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100b** | **S/R** |
| Hawkes Bay | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 2 | 2 | | 2.00 |  |  | | 1 | | 222 | 15 | 62 | 9 | 6.89 | 5/43 |  | 27.93 | 24.67 |
| Wellington | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0.00 |  |  | | 2 | | 78 | 2 | 40 | 0 |  |  |  | 51.28 |  |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |  | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| ct | | 2 | | |  | | | b | | | | 5 | |
|  | |  | | |  | | | ct | | | | 3 | |
|  | |  | | |  | | | lbw | | | | 1 | |

**Uru** had an outstanding debut claiming nine wickets in the match which was reduced to one day due to rain and a sodden pitch. Along with Robertson, Uru bowled Hawkes Bay out for 65 and 123. There was a controversial end to the match with Canterbury only needing four runs to get when the Napier umpire declared time was up. The Canterbury umpire disagreed saying the pavilion clock said there was two minute left. Canterbury was left at two for 41 and the match as drawn.

Uru was one of twenty-one children born to Hoani Uru, a farmer, and his wife, Kataraina only three survived to middle age. The Uru family were Catholics, but later in life Uru became Anglican. He was commonly known as Billy and played rugby for the Kaiapoi club, representing Canterbury in 1896. Uru was reputed to have been able to kick goals from the half way line in bare feet. Music was important to the Uru family with Hopere playing the violin and the piano. Uru farmed, and developed a business selling boots, drapery and fruit. For 25 years he was a Native Land Court agent with practices in both the North and South Islands.

In 1902 he was second in command of the New Zealand contingent for the coronation of King Edward VII. With his brother he attended the 1901 opening of the Federal Parliament in Australia, with Hopere commanding the Maori contingent. By 1913 Uru had moved to Wellington as a native agent and became involved in legal and political battles over Ngai Tahu claims to land and resources.

On 4 February 1891 he married Rahera but they divorced in 1915. On 5 September 1916 he married Riwaka Anaha Tauwhare at Wellington. This was dissolved in 1918 when Hopere was elected as the member of Parliament for Southern Maori, having been defeated for the seat in 1905, 1908 and 1911.

Uru died in office survived by his wife, Riwaka, and their son and daughter.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **143** | **Wallingford Mendelson** | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | Christs College | |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Geraldine |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 29/12/1872 | Geraldine |  | Died | 19/08/1902 | Durban | South Africa | |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** |  |  |  |
| **1893/94 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 | 2/4/1894 | Hawkes Bay | Lancaster Park | 7 | st |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** |
| 1893/94 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | | 7 | 7 | 7.00 |  |  |  |
| **Batting dimissals** | | | | |
| st | | 1 | | |

**Mendelson**’s father was born in Pelica Poland in 1834 and at the age of 17 was called into the army. He fled to England but seven years later in 1858 he arrived in Australia and opened a shop at Sandy Creek Ovens. This town was the centre of the gold rush and Mendelson made the most of his opportunities. He returned to England in 1862 to meet up with his parents and in 1864 came to NZ. He opened a store at Pleasant valley, later other stores at Geraldine and Temuka. He became a very wealthy landowner and died on December 9 1882.

**Wallingford Mendelson** attended Christ’s College from 1884 to 1888. He was a very talented athlete at College and won the high jump, long jump and 440 yards.

He played for the Temuka club in February 1892 against the visiting Colonials team scoring 6 and 0 and in March 1891 he was chairman of the Temuka football club .After leaving school he played rugby in 1892 for Canterbury on their northern tour. In 1894 he won the NZ long jump championship. He moved to Cambridge University and would have played rugby for the University but injured his knee. Dan Reese records the following “1895 was Fry's last year at Oxford, It was also [Mendelson](http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/name-401248.html)'s first year at Cambridge. The latter was from Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand, where he was the champion athlete of his year. The long jump was his best performance. In the Cambridge team he was thus the counterpart of the great Oxonian. Each side had won four events, and the final result depended on the long jump which everyone thought was a foregone conclusion. That Mendelson did not suffer from an inferiority complex may be gathered from his remark, made over-night to amused and incredulous colleagues, that he would beat Fry on the morrow. On this occasion the famous “C.B.” was not quite at his best and the confident New Zealander carried Cambridge to victory with a jump of 22 feet 5½ inches”.

The New York Times records a Yale v Cambridge athletic event October 6 1895 at the Manhattan field. “Mendelson, the first string of their long jumpers, came out on to the field looking more like an invalid than an athlete. His sweater was wound tightly around him and there was nothing sprightly about his step. The fact that he was suffering from an ulcerated sore throat was apparent. He was not to be a factor in the contest and after three failed attempts he retired from the competition and put on his flannel and sweater and returned to the club house where he plainly should have remained. The winning jump was 21 feet 41/2 inches.

Mendelson gained a Cambridge blue for athletics and was admitted as a barrister in 1898. On his return to NZ he set up practice in Stafford St Timaru and was offering money to lend in 1899. He never married and had 4 sisters, 2 who married and lived in England. Alice married Richard Burton and lived at Longnor Hall Shrewsbury and Ethel married George Morris and they moved in with Alice when her husband died. Elina Miller married a solicitor and lived in Timaru and Charlotte McLaren lived in Timaru. His mother remarried Trevor Evans of Lindfield Sussex on 14/8/1923 and died 22/8/1928.

The details of his death have been sworn on an affidafit by Harman Reeves, a sharebroker of Otago. He stated on “January 20 1903 that he had lodged with him from July 1902 in Durban. Mendelson was unwell and was moved to a private hospital and I continued to visit him until his death in August”. No details have emerged on why he was in South Africa.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **144** | **Ernest Victor Morland Kitto** | | | | | | | | | | |  | |  |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | |  |  |  |
| School | Loretto Scotland | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | |  |  |  |
| Club | United/Geraldine | | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  |  |
| Born | 21/1/1871 | | | | Scotand | | | Died | | | | 27/12/1897 | | At sea | from NZ to Montevideo | |
| **Match** | **Date** | | | | **Opposition** | | | **Venue** | | | | **Batting** | | **How Out** | **Catches** |  |
| **1894/95 Season** | | | | |  | | |  | | | |  | |  |  |  |
| 52 | 9/11/1894 | | | | Wellington | | | Basin Reserve | | | | 7 | | ct |  |  |
|  |  | | | |  | | |  | | | | 3 | | ct |  |  |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** |
| 1894/95 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | | 7 | 10 | | 5.00 |  |  | |  |
| **Batting dismisals** | | | |
| ct | | 2 | |

**Kitto’s** background is relatively unknown but he first appears playing for United in November 1890 against Addington. Over the next four years he is a regular member playing in the local competition with games also against Timaru and South Canterbury. In October 1894 he scored 53 against Lancaster Park which gained him selection to play in a non first class against Southland in November 1894. However he only made 0 batting at 3. Kitto had four innings in the 1894/95 club season scoring 50 runs at 14.7.

He then moved to live in Geraldine and in March 1895 played against Waimate. Two years later in 1897 he was a member of the South Canterbury team playing against North Canterbury at Hagley Park. He also had matches against Timaru and Waimate. Kitto had his share of administration being on the committee of the United club for 1895/96 season, was appointed secretary of the Geraldine club at its AGM in August 1896 and was also on the first committee of the Geraldine Golf club when it was formed in May 1896.

His only first class match was spoiled by rain and strong winds and Canterbury were lucky to escape with a draw, requiring 321 to win in the fourth innings they were 168/5 at the close of the match. Kitto batted at eight and four.

Kitto left Wellington on the NZ Shipping Company steamship the “Kaikoura” on December 23 1897 bound for Plymouth England via Montevideo and Teneriffe. It had a full cargo of wool, meat, and dairy produce as well as 15 passengers, three of whom were to embark at Montevideo. It reached Montevideo on January 13 1898. No record as been found on the cause of death. The Kaikoura made its return voyage to New Zealand leaving London on April 1 travelling via the Cape and Hobart.

He may have been related to RLM Kitto who was also a regular member of the United cricket club and an auctioneer. On December 10 1895 Beatrice Kitto died in Windmill Rd. the fourth daughter of RLM Kitto of Preston Lodge Prestonpans Scotland aged 23. Richard Luke Middleton Kitto married Annette Francoise Henriette Veillard in 1903.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **145** | **Frank Stanley Frankish** | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LHB | LFM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | Christs College | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | United |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born: | 2/11/1872 | Christchurch |  | Died | 30/05/1909 | Wanganui |  |  |  |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 9/11/1894 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 1 | no | 30 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 42 | 1 | 25 | 0 |  |
| **1895/96 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | 8/11/1895 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 0 | lbw | 102 | 4 | 43 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | no |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| **1896/97 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 | 8/01/1897 | Queensland | Lancaster Park | 0 | ct | 120 | 5 | 66 | 4 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 2 | lbw | 96 | 3 | 53 | 1 |  |
| **1898/99 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68 | 16/12/1898 | Otago | Carisbrook | 0 | b | 127 | 7 | 62 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | lbw | 84 | 3 | 38 | 0 |  |
| 69 | **31/12/1898** | **Wellington** | **Lancaster Park** | 27 | b | **102** | **7** | **22** | **5** |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 126 | 5 | 47 | 1 |  |
| **1899/00 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70 | 23/12/1899 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 2 | b | 180 | 11 | 35 | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | ct | 156 | 9 | 55 | 0 |  |
| 71 | 4/01/1900 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 3 | ct | 81 | 5 | 26 | 4 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 16 | no | 132 | 4 | 50 | 4 |  |
| **1900/01 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74 | 19/01/1901 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 0 | b | 96 | 6 | 41 | 2 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | ct | 210 | 15 | 75 | 2 |  |
| **1901/02 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75 | **14/12/1901** | **Wellington** | **Basin Reserve** | 0 | lbw | **146** | **12** | **26** | **7** | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 11 | no | **181** | **8** | **64** | **6** |  |
| 76 | **26/12/1901** | **Otago** | **Hagley Park** | 29 | b | 102 | 4 | 40 | 4 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | 8 | ct | **176** | **1** | **77** | **6** | 1 |
| **1902/03 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78 | 25/12/1902 | Otago | Carisbrook | 9 | st | 72 | 2 | 30 | 3 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6 | ct | 139 | 11 | 31 | 4 |  |
| 79 | 1/01/1903 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 4 | b | 180 | 16 | 30 | 3 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 8 | ct | 138 | 10 | 29 | 3 | 1 |
| 80 | **6/02/1903** | **England** | **Lancaster Park** | 9 | ct | **276** | **13** | **124** | **5** |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6 | b | **132** | **6** | **70** | **5** | 2 |
| **1903/04 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81 | 25/12/1903 | Otago | Hagley Park | 56 | st | 162 | 10 | 61 | 4 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | ct | 96 | 3 | 50 | 2 |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | | **100** | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1894/95 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1\* | 1 |  | |  |  | 1 | | 72 | 2 | | 37 | 1 | 37 | 1/12 |  |  | 51.39 | 72.00 |
| 1895/96 | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | 1\* | 1 | 1.00 | |  |  | 2 | | 102 | 4 | | 43 | 1 | 43 | 1/43 |  |  | 42.16 | 102.00 |
| 1896/97 | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1.00 | |  |  | 1 | | 216 | 8 | | 119 | 5 | 23.8 | 4/66 |  |  | 55.09 | 43.20 |
| 1898/99 | 2 | | 3 | | 0 | 27 | 28 | 9.33 | |  |  | 1 | | 439 | 22 | | 169 | 7 | 24.14 | 5/22 | 1 |  | 38.50 | 62.71 |
| 1899/00 | 2 | | 4 | | 1 | 16\* | 24 | 8.00 | |  |  |  | | 549 | 29 | | 166 | 10 | 16.6 | 4/26 |  |  | 30.24 | 54.90 |
| 1900/01 | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1.50 | |  |  | 1 | | 306 | 21 | | 116 | 4 | 29 | 2/41 |  |  | 37.91 | 76.50 |
| 1901/02 | 2 | | 4 | | 1 | 29 | 48 | 16.00 | |  |  | 4 | | 605 | 35 | | 207 | 23 | 9 | 7/26 | 3 | 2 | 34.21 | 26.30 |
| 1902/03 | 3 | | 6 | | 0 | 9 | 42 | 7.00 | |  |  | 3 | | 937 | 58 | | 314 | 23 | 13.65 | 5/70 | 2 | 1 | 33.51 | 40.74 |
| 1903/04 | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | 56 | 60 | 30.00 | |  | 1 | 1 | | 258 | 13 | | 111 | 6 | 18.5 | 4/61 |  |  | 43.02 | 43.00 |
| **Total** | **14** | | **26** | | **4** | **56** | **209** | **9.50** | |  | **1** | **14** | | **3484** | **192** | | **1282** | **80** | **16.03** | **7/26** | **6** | **3** | **36.80** | **43.55** |
|  |  | |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | | **100** | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Wellington | 7 | | 12 | | 3 | 11\* | 60 | 6.67 | |  |  | 6 | | 1689 | 105 | | 504 | 33 | 15.27 | 7/26 | 3 | 1 | 29.84 | 51.18 |
| Queensland | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1.00 | |  |  | 1 | | 216 | 8 | | 119 | 5 | 23.8 | 4/66 |  |  | 55.09 | 43.20 |
| Otago | 5 | | 10 | | 1 | 56 | 132 | 14.67 | |  | 1 | 5 | | 1171 | 60 | | 465 | 32 | 14.53 | 6/77 | 1 | 1 | 39.71 | 36.59 |
| England | 1 | | 2 | | 0 | 9 | 15 | 7.50 | |  |  | 2 | | 408 | 19 | | 194 | 10 | 19.4 | 5/70 | 2 | 1 | 47.55 | 40.80 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |  | | | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | |  | | |
| b | | 7 | |  | | | | | b 46 | | | |  | | |
| ct | | 9 | |  | | | | | ct 27 | | | |  | | |
| lbw | | 4 | |  | | | | | lbw 4 | | | |  | | |
| st | | 2 | |  | | | | | st 3 | | | |  | | |

**Frankish,** brother of EH Frankish (no168),attended Christ’s College from 1886 to 1890 and was in the 1st XI for his two final years. He was also a very fine athlete.

Frankish was considered to be one of the finest all rounders produced in New Zealand. He was initially a very fine bowler but it was only after his return to Christchurch after three years on the West Coast that his batting improved. In the 1895/96 season he took 46 wickets at 12.60, the following season he took 52 wickets at 9.11 He continued to perform well for United over the next five years and in 1902/03 helped Sydenham win the championship.

Frankish had two outstanding performances. Playing against Wellington in December 1901 he bowled the first five batsmen to have Wellington at five for 48. They eventually made 77 and Canterbury replied with 171. In Wellington’s second innings Frankish bowled all of his six dismissals and Canterbury went on to win by three wickets, making hard work of the 92 runs required for a win. The following season playing against Lord Hawke’s XI he took five wickets in the first innings as the visitors made 352. In the second innings Frankish bowled unchanged with Callaway and the Lord Hawke’s team declared at 159 for seven. Canterbury lost by 133 runs.

He first played for NZ in December 1886 against Queensland and was very successful taking three and five wickets in each innings. NZ won by 182 runs. Frankish was selected to tour Australia in February 1899 with the NZ team, playing matches against Victoria and NSW but with little success taking only four wickets at 81. In Reese’s opinion Frankish “had an off serve which was deadly on occasions but he had no success in Australia which was due to his inability to make the ball swing, an inability which also troubled George Hirst, the famous Englishman”. His last match for NZ was against England in February 1903. He took two for 60 in the Englishmen first innings as they scored 304. NZ lost by seven wickets. Unfortunately ill health required an early retirement and he moved to the South Pacific Island in the hope of improving his health.

In 1908 he came to live in Wanganui but after a long illness he was not able to recover from Fells Disease (tuberculosis) and died there. The CCA organized a benefit match for him in 1905 when the Melbourne CC after their tour played 15 Canterbury colts. Frankish was given 150 pounds. An interesting exchange is recorded in the Press September 21 1906 between Boxshall and Chairman Raphael over whose idea it was**.**

Frankish never married.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **146** | **John Thomas Medlow** | | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |
| LFM |  | | |  | | | | | |  | |  |  |
| Club | United/Hagley | | | | | | | | |  | |  |  |
| Born | 1852 2 qtr | | | Chesterton Cambridgeshire England | | | | | |  | |  | Died |
| **Match** | **Date** | | | **Opposition** | | | | | | **Venue** | | **Batting** | **How Out** |
| 1894/95 Season | | | |  | | | | | |  | |  |  |
| 53 | 6/12/1894 | | | Wellington | | | | | | Lancaster Park | | 5 | ct |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** |
| 1894/495 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 5 | 5 | | 5.00 |  | |  |  |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |
| ct | | 1 | |

**Medlow** was engaged by the United and Midland clubs as a coach and groundsman for Hagley Park for the 1894/95 season. He previously had engagements in Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria since leaving England. He played his first match in NZ when he played for the United club against New Brighton scoring 37 not out and taking seven wickets for 10 runs. The 18th Annual meeting of the Midland club refers to the liberal support given to the club by its Presidents and in particular HD Carter which contributed to the engagement of Medlow the professional on the Hagley Park ground.

In November 1894 the Star cricket reporter noted Medlow bowling at the inter provincial practice and “seemed to me rather troublesome to the batsman.” Strangely In his only match for Canterbury he batted ten and never bowled. The match report makes the comment that he missed two catches. Canterbury won by nine wickets. Medlow was considered “a stylish bat and a dangerous medium pace bowler with a good leg break”.

He remained in Christchurch and was a regular member of the United club having good success. In February 1897 he took seven for 46 against Sydenham and In December 1897 he played for a Christchurch team against a Selwyn County 15. He did not bowl and batted eight. In March 1897 he played his only other match for Canterbury against South Canterbury.

Medlow played a number of games for the Hagley Park Ground Club over the next three years. In September 1896 arrangements were made to continue his services for the year by the Hagley Park Ground Committee. In January 1898 he played for Midland against Kaiapoi but by February 1898 he is no longer playing cricket and most likely not living in NZ.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **147** | **Sydney Arthur Orchard** | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LHB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | West Christchurch BHS | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Lancaster Park | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born: | 12/12/1875 | Elinore Australia | |  | Died | 19/04/1947 | Christchurch | |  |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | 8/02/1895 | Fiji | Lancaster Park | 0 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1899/00 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70 | 23/12/1899 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 27 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | ct |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| **1900/01 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72 | **22/12/1900** | **Otago** | **Carisbrook** | **55** | **st** |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | st |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| **1901/02 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75 | 1412/1901 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 1 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 10 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76 | 26/12/1901 | Otago | Hagley Park | 0 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1902/03 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **78 c** | 25/12/1902 | Otago | Carisbrook | 32 | b | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | b |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| **79 c** | 1/01/1903 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 33 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 13 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| **80 c** | 6/02/1903 | England | Lancaster Park | 9 | b |  |  |  |  | 3 |
|  |  |  |  | 15 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1903/04 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **81 c** | **25/12/1903** | **Otago** | **Hagley Park** | **83** | **ct** |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | **50** | **b** |  |  |  |  | 2 |
| **1904/05 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85 | 24/12/1904 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 18 | ct | 36 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 31 | b | 6 | 0 | 7 | 1 |  |
| 86 | 31/12/1905 | Otago | Carisbrook | 11 | b |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 11 | ct |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| **87 c** | 24/02/1905 | Australia | Lancaster Park | 0 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 36 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1905/06 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88 | 25/12/1905 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 2 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 33 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89 | 30/12/1906 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 0 | ro |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 15 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90 | 6/01/1906 | Auckland | Lancaster Park | 29 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 38 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1906/07 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92 | 29/12/1906 | England | Lancaster Park | 16 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| **94 c** | **2/02/1907** | **England** | **Lancaster Park** | **68** | **ct** |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 3 | b |  |  |  |  |  |
| **1907/08 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95 | **14/12/1907** | **Auckland** | **Hagley Park** | 19 | ct | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | **51** | **ct** |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96 | 24/12/1907 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 9 | ct | 66 | 3 | 24 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 36 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97 | 1/01/1908 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 0 | b | 36 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 36 | b | 78 | 1 | 61 | 0 |  |
| **1908/09 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 98 | 25/12/1908 | Wellington | Hagley Park | 33 | ct | 18 | 1 | 11 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2 | ct | 42 | 3 | 11 | 0 |  |
| 99 | 1/01/1909 | Auckland | Auckland Domain | 2 | ct | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 18 | b | 6 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| 100 | **12/02/1909** | **Otago** | **Carisbrook** | **78** | **no** | 24 | 0 | 8 | 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | b | 72 | 2 | 33 | 1 |  |
| **1909/10 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101 | 26/12/1909 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 0 | b | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2 | no | 60 | 2 | 27 | 1 |  |
| 103 | 7/01/1910 | Auckland | Auckland Domain | 21 | b | 96 | 3 | 67 | 4 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 36 | ct | 18 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 2 |
| 104 | 25/02/1910 | Australia | Lancaster Park | 1 | ro | 12 | 0 | 9 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | b | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 |  |
| **1910/11 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 105 | 24/12/1910 | Otago | Carisbrook | 47 | ct | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | lbw |  |  |  |  |  |
| 106 | 31/12/1910 | Wellington | Lancaster Park | 23 | b |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | ro |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| **1912/13 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 114 | 22/03/1913 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 0 | b |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1894/95 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1899/00 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | 27 | 30 | | 15.00 |  | |  | 1 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1900/01 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | 55 | 59 | | 29.50 |  | | 1 | 2 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1901/02 | 2 | | 4 | 0 | 10 | 11 | | 2.75 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1902/03 | 3 | | 6 | 0 | 33 | 106 | | 17.67 |  | |  | 5 | | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1/1 |  | 0.00 | 6.00 |
| 1903/04 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | 83 | 133 | | 66.50 |  | | 2 | 2 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1904/05 | 3 | | 6 | 0 | 36 | 107 | | 17.83 |  | |  | 3 | | 42 | 0 | 24 | 1 | 8 | 1/7 |  | 57.14 | 42.00 |
| 1905/06 | 3 | | 6 | 0 | 38 | 117 | | 19.50 |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1906/07 | 2 | | 3 | 0 | 68 | 87 | | 29.00 |  | | 1 | 1 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1907/08 | 3 | | 6 | 0 | 51 | 151 | | 25.17 |  | | 1 | 1 | | 186 | 4 | 112 | 3 | 37.33 | 2/25 |  | 60.22 | 62.00 |
| 1908/09 | 3 | | 6 | 1 | 78\* | 134 | | 26.80 |  | | 1 | 2 | | 156 | 6 | 73 | 4 | 18.25 | 1/6 |  | 46.79 | 39.00 |
| 1909/10 | 3 | | 6 | 1 | 36 | 60 | | 12.00 |  | |  | 2 | | 198 | 5 | 127 | 5 | 25.2 | 4/67 |  | 64.14 | 39.60 |
| 1910/11 | 2 | | 4 | 0 | 47 | 71 | | 17.75 |  | |  | 3 | | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 |  |  |  | 100.00 |  |
| 1912/13 | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Total** | **29** | | **55** | **2** | **83** | **1066** | | **20.11** |  | | **6** | **22** | | **600** | **16** | **348** | **14** | **23.71** | **4/67** |  | **58.00** | **42.86** |
| **1000 runs 27 mts 54 inns** | | | | |  | | | |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Wellington | 8 | | 16 | 0 | 36 | 246 | | 15.38 |  | |  | 5 | | 204 | 5 | 132 | 4 | 29 | 2/25 |  | 64.71 | 51.00 |
| Otago | 11 | | 21 | 2 | 83 | 458 | | 24.11 |  | | 4 | 9 | | 246 | 8 | 108 | 5 | 21.8 | 1/1 |  | 43.90 | 49.20 |
| Fiji | 1 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| England | 3 | | 5 | 0 | 68 | 111 | | 22.20 |  | | 1 | 4 | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia | 2 | | 4 | 0 | 36 | 37 | | 9.25 |  | |  |  | | 18 | 0 | 15 | 0 |  |  |  | 83.33 |  |
| Auckland | 4 | | 8 | 0 | 51 | 214 | | 26.75 |  | | 1 | 4 | | 132 | 3 | 93 | 5 | 18.6 | 4/67 |  | 70.45 | 26.40 |
| **Batting Dismissals** | | | |  | | | **Bowling Dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | | 26 | |  | | | b | | | 6 | | |
| ct | | 21 | |  | | | ct | | | 6 | | |
| lbw | | 3 | |  | | | st | | | 2 | | |
| st | | 2 | |  | | |  | | |  | | |
| ro | | 1 | |  | | |  | | |  | | |

**Orchard** came to New Zealand in 1886 as an 11-year old and had a remarkable sporting career. Orchard played 140 matches for the Lancaster Park cricket club from 1895 to 1914. In 207 innings he scored 4,923 runs at 26 with four centuries and 25 half centuries. Highest score 140. He took 168 wickets at 22. Orchard made 106 catches and is one of only seven players to have reached that milestone.

Like many good cricketers he had a duck on his first class debut but three matches later batting at eight he scored forceful 55. The next two seasons produced little reward until in his only match of the 1903/04 season he had a great double of 88 and 50. Batting at nine he and Weston put on 97 runs in a short time and Canterbury made 313. Canterbury were in trouble again at eight for 70 in the second innings but Weston and Orchard again had a good partnership of 60 and Canterbury won the match by 169 runs. In February 1909 he made his highest score of 78 not out when with Canterbury nine for 108 he and Boxshall put on 98 for the last wicket, a record partnership which still remains in 2010. Otago were rolled for 77, unusually nine batsmen were bowled, and 143 and Canterbury eventually won by 245 runs. In January 1910 he took a hat-trick in Auckland’s first innings bowling the last two batsmen to achieve that feat. In spite of his effort Auckland had a lead of 135 and only required 134 for the victory which they achieved for the loss of three wickets. T Reese considered him the hardest hitter to play for Canterbury since Dudney in 1883. Orchard was a tall athletic cricketer who excited the crowd whenever he appeared and had a three win three loss record as captain. He played two matches for the South Island, in 1903 against Lord Hawke’s XI and a year later against the North Island.

He was on the management committee of the NZCC from 1911to 1914. He was a national selector in 1913-14 and was manager of the New Zealand team which toured Australia in 1914. He was elected to the Victory Park Board when it was first constituted in 1919 representing the Commercial travelers.

Orchard played 20 rugby matches for Canterbury between 1894 and 1899 and in 1897 appeared twice for South Island sides. He made 35 first class appearances, making his representative debut whilst living in Manawatu in 1893. He played four games for that union. In Christchurch he played for the Linwood rugby club either as fullback or wing. But it was as a fullback that he made the New Zealand side. He played against the touring Queensland side in 1896 as a 21-year old and the following year toured New South Wales and Queensland. He played in seven of the eleven matches on tour, all at fullback.

After retiring, Orchard served the game as an administrator and as a referee. He was on the Canterbury union management committee from 1901to 1903 and as a referee had charge of the touring Anglo-Welsh side's match against West Coast-Buller in 1908.

He married Gertrude Howard in 1900, she died in March 1945 at the age of 67. They had two daughters and two sons, Charlie played for Canterbury in the 1920’s. On April 28 1946 he married Ethyl Thompson. Orchard worked for Bing Harris and Company.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **148** | **Alfred Spearpoint Hasell** | | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School | Christchurch Normal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | St Albans/Lancaster Park | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 1872 2 qtr | Croydon | England |  |  | Died | 13/01/1955 | New Plymouth | |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1894/95 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | 8/2/1895 | Fiji | Lancaster Park | 17 | no | 66 | 4 | 18 | 1 | 1 |
| **1895/96 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 56 | 8/11/1895 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 8 | b | 66 | 4 | 24 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1894/95 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 17\* | 17 | |  |  | |  | 2 | | 66 | | 4 | 19 | 1 | 18 | 1/18 |  | 27.27 | 66.00 |
| 1895/96 | 1 | | 2 | 0 | 8 | 9 | | 4.50 |  | |  | 2 | | 66 | | 4 | 24 | 1 | 24 | 1/24 |  | 36.36 | 66.00 |
| **Total** | **2** | | **3** | **1** | **17\*** | **26** | | **13.00** |  | |  | **4** | | **132** | | **8** | **43** | **2** | **21** | **1/18** |  | **31.82** | **66.00** |
|  |  | |  |  |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | | **Inns** | **NO** | **HS** | **Runs** | | **Ave** | **100** | | **50** | **Cts** | | **Balls** | | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Fiji | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 17\* | 17 | |  |  | |  | 2 | | 66 | | 4 | 19 | 1 | 18 | 1/18 |  | 27.27 | 66.00 |
| Wellington | 1 | | 2 | 0 | 8 | 9 | | 4.50 |  | |  | 2 | | 66 | | 4 | 24 | 1 | 24 | 1/24 |  | 36.36 | 66.00 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |  | | |  | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | |  | |
| b 1 | |  | |  | | |  | | | b 1 | | |  | |
| ct 1 | |  | |  | | |  | | | ct 1 | | |  | |

**Hasell** immigrated with his parents to New Zealand. He was a member of the St Albans cricket club from 1887 to 1891 and was their leading player. In September 1892 he joined the Lancaster Park cricket club and whilst a member he scored 754 runs in 59 inns and took 37 wickets at 16. In 1894 he joined the Warehousemen club and took 15 wickets at 11 in 1894/95 season.

The Star reporter prior to his first class debut “considered him an improving bat and bowling well”. On his debut Hasell batted eleven and with MacFarlane put on 21 for the last wicket before Cuff closed the innings. Canterbury defeated Fiji by an innings and 98 runs. He played a non first class match in March 1897 for a Canterbury eleven against South Canterbury, a very one sided game with South Canterbury making 43 in the first innings

After leaving school he worked for four years in the saddlery department of Mason Struthers and Company. Later he worked with Mr. John Trist, of Cashel Street, Christchurch, for thirteen years. Hasell was a member of the Sydenham Poultry Society.

He moved to New Plymouth in 1898 and started his own business as a manufacturer of tents, tarpaulins, horse covers, and oilskins in Devon Street, New Plymouth. The premises include a shop, an office, two large workrooms, and a large flat for drying. Five persons were employed. He joined the New Plymouth cricket club and continued to play cricket up until 1908. On occasions played for Taranaki.

In December 1902 he married Florence, a daughter of Mr. Philipson, chemist, of Auckland and they had three children, Harold born in 1903, Constance born 1905 and Audrey born in 1907. Florence Hasell was for some years head nurse at the Wanganui Hospital.

His father James age 75, was killed in June 1892 when a dray he was sitting in overturned when the horse took fright. He died on his way to hospital.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **149** | **Frederick Charles Stephenson** | | |  | | --- | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ROB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Club | Midland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born | 1871 | Dunedin |  |  | Died | 21/04/1944 | Wellington |  |  |  |
| **Match** | **Date** | **Opposition** | **Venue** | **Batting** | **How Out** | **Balls** | **Maidens** | **Runs** | **Wickets** | **Catches** |
| **1895/96 Season** | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | 8/11/1895 | Wellington | Basin Reserve | 3 | lbw | 18 | 0 | 9 | 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0 | lbw |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| 1896/97 Season | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59 | 7/11/1896 | Otago | Carisbrook | 2 | ct |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 7 | ro |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62 | 25/2/1897 | Otago | Lancaster Park | 4 | no |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | lbw | 96 | 7 | 26 | 0 |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **R/100b** | **S/R** |
| 1895/96 | 1 | 2 | | 0 | | 3 | 3 | 1.50 |  |  | 1 | 18 | 0 | 9 | 0 |  |  | 50.0 |  |
| 1896/97 | 2 | 4 | | 1 | | 7 | 14 | 4.67 |  |  | 1 | 96 | 7 | 26 | 0 |  |  | 27.08 |  |
| **Total** | **3** | **6** | | **1** | | **7** | **17** | 3.40 |  |  | **2** | **114** | **7** | 35 | 0 |  |  | 30.70 |  |
|  |  |  | |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | | **HS** | **Runs** | **Ave** | **100** | **50** | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **R/100b** | **S/R** |
| Wellington | 1 | 2 | | 0 | | 3 | 3 | 1.50 |  |  | 1 | 18 | 0 | 9 | 0 |  |  | 50.00 |  |
| Otago | 2 | 4 | | 1 | | 7 | 14 | 4.67 |  |  | 1 | 96 | 7 | 26 | 0 |  |  | 27.08 |  |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | | |
| lbw | | | 3 | |
| ro | | | 1 | |
| ct | | | 1 | |

**Stephenson** played one match for Otago before the age of 20 in January 1891. He then had one match for Wellington before playing his three matches for Canterbury. He finished his career by playing a further nine matches for Wellington between 1898 and 1904taking 27 wickets at 24. Stephenson played for Southland against Fiji in February 1895.

He had only average success in Christchurch club cricket, his best performance was five for 36 against United in November 1897, and little success in first class cricket for Canterbury.

Stephenson became involved in the softgoods trade and worked for Bing Harris and Co for over 50 years. He travelled extensively and was well known throughout NZ. He played cricket for the Warehousemen club in Dunedin, the Midland club in Wellington and was recognized as an outstanding bowler.

He was also involved with rugby with the Montecillo and Kaikorai clubs in Dunedin and the Selwyn club in Wellington. A very active fisherman, Stephenson also took a keen interest in the Commercial Travellers Club.

His first class career was 14 matches, 26 innings, 155 runs, highest score 34, 7.38 average. He bowled 1,521 balls and took 27 wickets at 25.37. His best bowling was seven for 38 for Wellington against Canterbury in January 1903.

Stephenson married Annie Hannon in 1910. They had two sons, Harry and Jack who were outstanding sportsman with Jack gaining an NZU blue for cricket and athletics and Harry for athletics.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **150** | | **Dan Reese** | | | | |  | | --- | |  | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| LHB | | LHS | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| School | | West Christchurch HS | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| Club | | Midland/West Christchurch | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| Born | | 27/1/1879 | | Christchurch | |  | |  | | Died | | 12/06/1953 | | Christchurch | | | |  | |  | |
| **Match** | | **Date** | | **Opposition** | | **Venue** | | **Batting** | | **How Out** | | **Balls** | | **Maidens** | | **Runs** | | **Wickets** | | **Catches** | |
| **1895/96 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| 56 | | 8/11/1895 | | Wellington | | Basin Reserve | | 0 | | b | | 132 | | 6 | | 47 | | 3 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 3 | | st | | 48 | | 1 | | 18 | | 3 | |  | |
| 57 | | **14/12/1895** | | **NSW** | | **Lancaster Park** | | 8 | | ro | | **198** | | **6** | | **97** | | **5** | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 2 | | no | | 84 | | 3 | | 46 | | 0 | | 2 | |
| 58 | | 15/2/1896 | | Otago | | Carisbrook | | 3 | | b | | 61 | | 1 | | 29 | | 4 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 0 | | lbw | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **1896/97 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| 59 | | 7/11/1896 | | Otago | | Carisbrook | | 0 | | b | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 2 | | ro | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| 60 | | **8/1/1897** | | **Queensland** | | **Lancaster Park** | | **55** | | **ct** | | 78 | | 1 | | 36 | | 1 | | 1 | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 2 | | ct | | 54 | | 0 | | 29 | | 0 | |  | |
| 61 | | **22/1/1897** | | **Wellington** | | **Lancaster Park** | | **96** | | **ct** | | 60 | | 1 | | 34 | | 0 | |  | |
| 62 | | 25/2/1897 | | Otago | | Lancaster Park | | 0 | | b | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 0 | | b | | 42 | | 2 | | 12 | | 0 | |  | |
| **1897/98 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| 63 | | 21/12/1897 | | Hawkes Bay | | Napier | | 18 | | ct | | 91 | | 3 | | 54 | | 3 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 23 | | b | | 84 | | 7 | | 20 | | 4 | |  | |
| 64 | | **27/12/1897** | | **Auckland** | | **Auckland Domain** | | 23 | | ct | | **94** | | **3** | | **37** | | **5** | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 16 | | ct | | 228 | | 13 | | 106 | | 4 | |  | |
| 65 | | **1/1/1898** | | **Taranki** | | **Hawera** | | 0 | | lbw | | **78** | | **2** | | **52** | | **5** | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | | **74** | | **1** | | **43** | | **6** | |  | |
| 66 | | 7/1/1898 | | Wellington | | Basin Reserve | | 44 | | b | | 288 | | 10 | | 146 | | 4 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 4 | | b | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| 67 | | 25/2/1898 | | Otago | | Lancaster Park | | 0 | | b | | 60 | | 1 | | 36 | | 1 | | 1 | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 8 | | ct | | 42 | | 0 | | 45 | | 0 | |  | |
| **1898/99 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| 68 | | 16/12/1898 | | Otago | | Carisbrook | | 29 | | b | | 64 | | 3 | | 41 | | 2 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 18 | | ct | | 66 | | 1 | | 30 | | 3 | |  | |
| 69 | | 31/12/1898 | | Wellington | | Lancaster Park | | 48 | | lbw | | 36 | | 2 | | 15 | | 1 | | 1 | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 148 | | 0 | | 54 | | 4 | | 1 | |
| **1899/00 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| 70 | | 23/12/1899 | | Wellington | | Basin Reserve | | 15 | | b | | 102 | | 3 | | 49 | | 2 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 20 | | lbw | | 48 | | 1 | | 23 | | 0 | |  | |
| 71 | | 4/01/1900 | | Otago | | Lancaster Park | | 17 | | ct | | 126 | | 4 | | 47 | | 3 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 26 | | ct | | 14 | | 0 | | 12 | | 1 | |  | |
| **1902/03 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| 80 | | **6/02/1903** | | **England** | | **Lancaster Park** | | **111** | | **b** | | 84 | | 0 | | 52 | | 0 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 21 | | b | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **1906/07 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| 94 | | 2/02/1907 | | England | | Lancaster Park | | 2 | | b | | 54 | | 1 | | 47 | | 2 | | 2 | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 14 | | st | | 42 | | 1 | | 43 | | 2 | |  | |
| **1907/08 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **95 c** | | 14/12/1907 | | Auckland | | Hagley Park | | 26 | | ct | | 120 | | 3 | | 66 | | 0 | | 1 | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 42 | | lbw | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **96 c** | | 24/12/1907 | | Otago | | Lancaster Park | | 49 | | ct | | 54 | | 2 | | 19 | | 4 | | 1 | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 40 | | ct | | 252 | | 9 | | 101 | | 4 | |  | |
| **97 c** | | **1/01/1908** | | **Wellington** | | **Basin reserve** | | **72** | | **ct** | | 126 | | 2 | | 71 | | 3 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | **69** | | **ct** | | 126 | | 0 | | 83 | | 2 | |  | |
| **1908/09 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **98 c** | | **25/12/1908** | | **Wellington** | | **Hagley Park** | | **51** | | **b** | | 36 | | 0 | | 32 | | 0 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | **74** | | **ct** | | 30 | | 3 | | 6 | | 1 | | 2 | |
| **99 c** | | 1/01/1909 | | Auckland | | Auckland Domain | | 9 | | lbw | | 6 | | 0 | | 1 | | 0 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 31 | | b | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **100 c** | | **12/02/1909** | | **Otago** | | **Carisbrook** | | 0 | | ct | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | **77** | | **ct** | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **1909/10 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **101 c** | | 26/12/1909 | | Otago | | Lancaster Park | | 18 | | ct | | 37 | | 0 | | 19 | | 2 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 0 | | b | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **102 c** | | 1/01/1910 | | Wellington | | Lancaster Park | | 1 | | ct | | 84 | | 3 | | 40 | | 4 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 11 | | b | | 72 | | 5 | | 14 | | 1 | |  | |
| **103 c** | | 7/01/1910 | | Auckland | | Eden Park | | 9 | | ct | | 72 | | 2 | | 44 | | 2 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 16 | | ct | | 24 | | 2 | | 10 | | 0 | |  | |
| **104 c** | | **25/02/1910** | | **Australia** | | **Lancaster Park** | | **108** | | **ct** | | 30 | | 0 | | 29 | | 1 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 41 | | b | | 78 | | 1 | | 58 | | 1 | |  | |
| **1910/11 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **105 c** | | 24/12/1910 | | Otago | | Carisbrook | | 1 | | ct | | 36 | | 0 | | 24 | | 0 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 7 | | lbw | | 102 | | 3 | | 44 | | 2 | | 1 | |
| **106 c** | | **31/12/1910** | | **Wellington** | | **Lancaster Park** | | 28 | | ct | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | **50** | | **lbw** | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **107 c** | | **28/01/1911** | | **Auckland** | | **Eden Park** | | **80** | | **ct** | | 127 | | 8 | | 43 | | 4 | | 1 | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | **67** | | **no** | | 78 | | 3 | | 32 | | 1 | |  | |
| **1911/12 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **108 c** | | **23/12/1911** | | **Otago** | | **Lancaster Park** | | 30 | | ct | | 258 | | 14 | | 91 | | 1 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 16 | | ct | | **98** | | **6** | | **19** | | **5** | |  | |
| **109 c** | | **30/12/1911** | | **Wellington** | | **Basin Reserve** | | 10 | | b | | 48 | | 2 | | 16 | | 2 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | **54** | | **no** | | **171** | | **4** | | **75** | | **6** | |  | |
| **110 c** | | 26/01/1912 | | Wellington | | Lancaster Park | | 27 | | ct | | 108 | | 9 | | 38 | | 2 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 0 | | ct | | 98 | | 8 | | 47 | | 4 | |  | |
| **111 c** | | **9/02/1912** | | **Auckland** | | **Lancaster Park** | | 18 | | ct | | **132** | | **11** | | **61** | | **5** | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 45 | | ct | | 96 | | 5 | | 35 | | 4 | |  | |
| **1912/13 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **112 c** | | 25/12/1912 | | Otago | | Carisbrook | | 13 | | lbw | | 75 | | 3 | | 49 | | 3 | | 1 | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 29 | | ct | | 108 | | 5 | | 41 | | 4 | | 2 | |
| **113 c** | | 29/01/1913 | | Auckland | | Eden Park | | 9 | | lbw | | 102 | | 4 | | 47 | | 2 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 144 | | 4 | | 65 | | 2 | |  | |
| **114 c** | | **22/03/1913** | | **Otago** | | **Carisbrook** | | 25 | | ct | | 48 | | 2 | | 22 | | 2 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | | **66** | | **0** | | **39** | | **5** | |  | |
| **1913/14 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **119 c** | |  | | Australia | | Lancaster Park | | 6 | | b | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 3 | | ct | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **1914/15 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **121 c** | | 25/12/1914 | | Otago | | Lancaster Park | | 9 | | b | | 102 | | 7 | | 22 | | 4 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 78 | | 6 | | 14 | | 1 | | 2 | |
| **1917/18 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **127 c** | | **21/01/1918** | | **Wellington** | | **Basin Reserve** | | 4 | | b | | **108** | | **4** | | **52** | | **5** | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **1919/20 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **132 c** | | 25/12/1919 | | Wellington | | Hagley Park | | 0 | | ct | | 80 | | 1 | | 20 | | 1 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 64 | | 3 | | 12 | | 2 | |  | |
| **133 c** | | 2/01/1920 | | Auckland | | Eden Park | | 33 | | b | | 112 | | 1 | | 86 | | 0 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 25 | | lbw | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **134 c** | | 8/01/1920 | | Wellington | | Basin Reserve | | 27 | | b | | 40 | | 1 | | 20 | | 0 | | 1 | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 5 | | ro | | 8 | | 0 | | 2 | | 0 | |  | |
| **135 c** | | 20/02/1920 | | Otago | | Hagley Park | | 14 | | ct | | 32 | | 0 | | 12 | | 2 | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 56 | | 1 | | 23 | | 2 | |  | |
| **1920/21 Season** | | | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
| **136 c** | | 25/12/1920 | | Wellington | | Hagley Park | | 11 | | b | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | | 2 | | b | | 8 | | 0 | | 7 | | 0 | |  | |
| **137 c** | | 1/01/1921 | | Auckland | | Hagley Park | | 38 | | no | | 64 | | 1 | | 33 | | 1 | | 1 | |
|  | |  | |  | |  | |  | |  | | 16 | | 0 | | 4 | | 0 | |  | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Season** | | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | | **Runs** | **Ave** | | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| 1895/96 | | 3 | 6 | | 1 | 8 | | 16 | 3.2 | |  |  | | 2 | 523 | 17 | 237 | 15 | 15.8 | 5/97 | 1 |  | 45.32 | 34.87 |
| 1896/97 | | 4 | 7 | | 0 | 96 | | 155 | 22.14 | |  | 2 | | 3 | 234 | 4 | 111 | 1 | 111 | 1/36 |  |  | 47.44 | 234.00 |
| 1897/98 | | 5 | 9 | | 0 | 44 | | 136 | 15.11 | |  |  | | 2 | 1039 | 40 | 539 | 32 | 16.84 | 6/43 | 3 | 1 | 51.78 | 32.53 |
| 1898/99 | | 2 | 3 | | 0 | 48 | | 95 | 31.67 | |  |  | | 2 | 314 | 6 | 140 | 10 | 14 | 4/54 |  |  | 44.59 | 31.40 |
| 1899/00 | | 2 | 4 | | 0 | 26 | | 78 | 19.5 | |  |  | |  | 290 | 8 | 131 | 6 | 21.83 | 3/47 |  |  | 45.17 | 48.33 |
| 1902/03 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 111 | | 132 | 66 | | 1 |  | |  | 84 | 0 | 52 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 61.90 |  |
| 1906/07 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 14 | | 16 | 8 | |  |  | | 2 | 96 | 2 | 90 | 4 | 22.5 | 2/43 |  |  | 93.75 | 24.00 |
| 1907/08 | | 3 | 6 | | 0 | 72 | | 298 | 49.67 | |  | 2 | | 2 | 678 | 16 | 340 | 13 | 26.15 | 4/19 |  |  | 50.60 | 51.69 |
| 1908/09 | | 3 | 6 | | 0 | 77 | | 242 | 40.33 | |  | 3 | | 3 | 72 | 3 | 39 | 1 | 39 | 1/6 |  |  | 54.17 | 72.00 |
| 1909/10 | | 4 | 8 | | 0 | 108 | | 204 | 25.5 | | 1 |  | |  | 397 | 13 | 214 | 11 | 19.45 | 4/40 |  |  | 53.90 | 36.09 |
| 1910/11 | | 3 | 6 | | 1 | 80 | | 233 | 46.6 | |  | 3 | | 3 | 343 | 14 | 143 | 8 | 17.88 | 5/43 | 1 |  | 41.69 | 42.88 |
| 1911/12 | | 4 | 8 | | 1 | 54\* | | 200 | 28.57 | |  | 1 | |  | 1009 | 59 | 382 | 29 | 13.17 | 6/75 | 3 |  | 40.25 | 32.72 |
| 1912/13 | | 3 | 4 | | 0 | 29 | | 76 | 19 | |  |  | | 3 | 543 | 18 | 263 | 18 | 14.61 | 5/39 | 1 |  | 48.43 | 30.17 |
| 1913/14 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 6 | | 9 | 4.5 | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1914/15 | | 1 | 1 | | 0 | 9 | | 9 | 6 | |  |  | | 2 | 180 | 13 | 36 | 5 | 7.2 | 4/22 |  |  | 20.00 | 36.00 |
| 1917/18 | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 8 | | 12 | 17.33 | |  |  | |  | 210 | 5 | 104 | 7 | 14.86 | 5/52 | 1 |  | 49.52 | 30.00 |
| 1919/20 | | 4 | 6 | | 0 | 33 | | 104 | 17.33 | |  |  | | 2 | 392 | 7 | 175 | 7 | 25 | 2/12 |  |  | 44.64 | 56.00 |
| 1920/21 | | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 38\* | | 51 | 25.5 | |  |  | | 2 | 88 | 1 | 44 | 1 | 44 | 1/33 |  |  | 50.00 | 88.00 |
| **Total** | | **47** | **85** | | **4** | **111** | | **2066** | **25.5** | | **2** | **11** | | **28** | **6492** | **226** | **3040** | **168** | **18.1** | **6/43** | **10** | **1** | **47.29** | **38.26** |
|  | | **1000 runs 22 mts 41 inns 2000 runs 44 mts 81 inns** | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |  | **100 wkts 31 mts** | | |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  | | **1000 runs 22 mts 40 inns** | | | | | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  | |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **Opponent** | | **M** | **Inns** | | **NO** | **HS** | | **Runs** | **Ave** | | **100** | **50** | | **Cts** | **Balls** | **Mdns** | **Runs** | **Wkts** | **Ave** | **Best** | **5W/I** | **10W/M** | **R/100B** | **S/R** |
| Wellington | | 15 | 27 | | 1 | 96 | | 734 | 28.23 | |  | 7 | | 8 | 2171 | 70 | 973 | 52 | 18.71 | 6/75 | 2 |  | 44.94 | 41.63 |
| NSW | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 8 | | 10 | 10 | |  |  | | 2 | 282 | 9 | 143 | 5 | 28.6 | 5/97 | 1 |  | 50.71 | 56.40 |
| Otago | | 15 | 28 | | 0 | 77 | | 431 | 15.39 | |  | 1 | | 11 | 1877 | 70 | 791 | 55 | 14.38 | 5/19 | 2 |  | 43.53 | 33.04 |
| Queensland | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 55 | | 57 | 28.5 | |  | 1 | | 2 | 132 | 1 | 65 | 1 | 65 | 1/36 |  |  | 49.24 | 132.00 |
| Hawkes Bay | | 1 | 2 | | 0 | 23 | | 41 | 20.5 | |  |  | |  | 175 | 10 | 74 | 7 | 10.57 | 4/20 |  |  | 42.29 | 25.00 |
| Auckland | | 9 | 16 | | 2 | 80 | | 487 | 34.79 | |  | 2 | | 3 | 1415 | 60 | 670 | 31 | 21.61 | 5/37 | 3 |  | 47.28 | 45.71 |
| Taranki | | 1 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |  | |  |  | |  | 152 | 3 | 95 | 11 | 8.64 | 6/43 | 2 | 1 | 62.50 | 13.82 |
| England | | 2 | 4 | | 0 | 111 | | 148 | 37 | | 1 |  | | 2 | 180 | 2 | 142 | 4 | 35.5 | 2/43 |  |  | 78.89 | 45.00 |
| Australia | | 2 | 4 | | 0 | 108 | | 158 | 39.5 | | 1 |  | |  | 108 | 1 | 87 | 2 | 43.5 | 1/29 |  |  | 80.56 | 54.00 |
| **Batting dismissals** | | | |  | | | **Bowling dismissals** | | | | | |
| b | 28 | | |  | | | b | | | 74 | | |
| ct | 37 | | |  | | | ct | | | 59 | | |
| lbw | 11 | | |  | | | lbw | | | 24 | | |
| ro | 3 | | |  | | | st | | | 11 | | |
| st | 2 | | |  | | |  | | |  | | |

**Reese** a brother of TW ( no 112) and (JB no 159 ), was born at Lichfield Street, Christchurch, the son of Daniel Reese, a builder and contractor, and of Cecilia née Wilson, both parents having emigrated from Lanarkshire. Reese was one of nine children. His father, a champion rower and successful business man died when Reese was young and so at 15 he was working as an apprentice engineer for John Anderson.

Reese was a dashing lovely stroke player, a very effective left arm slow bowler with a lovely action and one of the best all rounders ever produced in NZ.

He joined the Midland club on leaving school and at 15 took a hat trick against the Wellington Midland team in Wellington. On the introduction of district cricket in 1905 he joined the West Christchurch club and up to 1922 he played 103 matches and in 145 innings he scored 4,624 runs at 38. His highest score was 209 against Riccarton in the 1913/14 season. Reese scored 11 centuries and 19 half centuries as well as taking 423 wickets at 16. In the1907/08 season he scored three centuries and had match figures of thirteen wickets for 110 against St Albans. Truly a wonderful all round club career.

He made his first class debut at 16 and half years of age and is the fourth youngest player to play for Canterbury and like many of the great players made a duck on debut. In January 1898 he took eleven for 97 against Taranki and he is the youngest Canterbury player to have achieved that feat. Three of the dismissals were bowled. In January 1897 his 96 against Wellington was made in partnership with Arthur Sims, who was undefeated on 103, but Reese was unfortunately caught on the boundary. Both his first class centuries were scored against overseas teams. The England match aroused much interest with over 16,000 people present and after Reese’s score of 111 the next best total was 29 by Strange. Against the Australians in February 1910 he scored a chanceless 108 and when Tom Carlton arrived to join him Canterbury were six for 80, the two then put on 167. The match was drawn.

In his career Reese captured 32 wickets at the Basin Reserve which is a record at that ground for a Canterbury player. His feat of scoring four consecutive fifties in the 1908/09 season set a new record and was not equalled for 45 years. When he reached the double of 1000 runs and 100 wickets in 1911 in 31 matches he set a record by being the quickest Canterbury to reach that milestone. Reese reached the double of 1500 runs, 150 wickets in 40 matches, a clear five matches quicker than any other player. As captain in 29 matches he won 16 and lost 11. He represented New Zealand on the Australian tours of 1898/99 and 1913/14, and played against Melbourne in 1899/1900; the M.C.C in 1902/03 and 1906/07 and against Australia in 1909/10 and 1913/14.

Reese was also a keen rugby player, a member of the Sydenham club and represented Canterbury.

Reese left New Zealand in 1900 to work as a draughtsman with Howard Smith and Co., Melbourne and played for the [Melbourne Cricket Club](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melbourne_Cricket_Club). In 1903 he moved to England and played with WG Grace for the [London County](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/London_County_Cricket_Club) team. Reese then spent the next 3 years at sea as a marine engineer continuing his engineering experiences before returning to England where he played eight matches for Essex in the County championship. [Plum Warner](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plum_Warner) rated him as among the greatest fielders of all time.

In 1906 he returned to New Zealand where, in partnership with T. W. Reese, he established Reese Brothers, a Christchurch timber, coal, and hardware firm.

Reese devoted many years to cricket administration. He was a member of Lancaster Park Board of Control, 1907 to 1921; Canterbury Cricket Association, 1907to 1912 (and President, 1925 to 1953); New Zealand Cricket Council Executive, 1908 to 1929 (and president, 1929/31, 1935/36).

Outside cricket he was a member of the Government Railways Board, 1931 to 1934, and a director of the Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co. In 1948 he wrote Was it All Cricket,an entertaining volume of sporting and business reminiscences.

Harold Watson considered “him the beau ideal of a cricketer, full of the joy of life with a most astute cricket brain, playing the game for the sheer love of it, one of nature’s gentlemen”.

On 2 April 1913, at the Methodist Church, St. Albans, Christchurch, Reese married Esther Nina Blucher, daughter of the Rev. William George Parsonson, she died in 1983 at the age of 87.